

# PRODUCT GROUPS

Electric heaters	A
Portable temperature and humidity meters	B
Manometers, pressure transmitters	C
Bimetallic and gas thermometers	D
Humidity and air temperature transmitters	E
Air velocity transmitters	F
Thermostats	G
Indicators	H
temperature controllers	I
Recorders	J
Pyrometers	K
Calibrators	L
Furnaces calibration	M



**A****Electric heaters**

Heating unit ZGP .....	5
Patron heating elements GP, GPT, GPN, GPF .....	6
<b>Ceramic heating element CEG</b> .....	8
Heating unit ZGR .....	9
Tubular Heater GR .....	10
Band heating elements GM, GC .....	12
<b>Heating and cooling units ZGH</b> .....	14
Infrared radiators FSR, HTS, IOT, SHTS, QP-1/QP-2 .....	15
<b>Electric tanks heaters EOZ</b> .....	16

**B****Portable meters temperature and humidity**

Multifunction Installation Tester DT-6650 .....	19
Voltage/Current calibrator DT-925 .....	20
Multimeter DT-9929/9939 .....	21
Clamp meter DT-362 .....	22
Port. temperature meter DT-3610B .....	23
Port. temperature meter DT-3630 .....	23
Port. temperature meter TES-1304, TES-1307 .....	24
Port. temperature meter TES-1311, TES-1312, TES-1314 .....	25
Port. temperature meter TES-1315, TES-1316, TES-1318 .....	26
Port. temperature meter TES-1317, TES-1317R, TES-1319 .....	27
Measuring probes NR-33, NR-34A, TP-300 .....	28
Measuring probes PTR-24, PTR-1, PTR-2, PTR-3 .....	29
Portable temperature meter P300 with probe .....	30
Portable precision temperature meters P400/P410 .....	30
Portable humidity and temperature meter P470 .....	31
Portable multimeter Omniport 30 .....	32
Portable humidity and temperature meter XC200 .....	32

**C****Manometers, pressure transmitters**

Standard Bourdon tube manometers	
MB-P-Cu, MB-SW-Cu .....	35
Industrial Bourdon tube manometer MB-SN-Cu-0 .....	36
Shockproof Bourdon tube manometer	
MB-SN-Cu-G .....	37
Industrial stainless steel Bourdon tube manometer	
MB-SN-SN-0, MB-SN-SN-G .....	38
Industrial Bourdon tube (safe) manometer	
MB-SNB-SN-0, MB-SNB-SN-G .....	39
Capsule pressure manometer MP-SN-Cu, MP-SN-SN .....	40
Membrane manometers MM-SN/SN .....	41
Membrane separators .....	42
Separators for the food and pharmaceutical industries .....	43
Flange separators .....	44
Pressure transmitter 1200/1600 .....	45
Pressure transmitter 2200/2600 .....	46
Pressure transmitter 22IC/26IC .....	47
Pressure transmitter 3100/3200 .....	48
Pressure transmitter 3500 .....	49
Flush pressure transmitter 1701 .....	50
Transmitters for low pressure ranges 1702 .....	51
Pressure transmitter 5000 .....	52
Differential pressure transmitter 5266 .....	53

**D****Bimetallic and gas thermometers**

Industrial bimetallic thermometer TB .....	57
Industrial bimetallic thermometer TBISChg .....	58
Industrial bimetallic thermometer TBISCh .....	59
Industrial bimetallic thermometer TBiGelCh .....	60
Gas thermometer TSCh, TGeCh .....	61
Gas thermometer TFCh .....	62

**E****Humidity and air temperature transmitters**

Humidity and temperature transmitter EE06 .....	65
Humidity and temperature transmitter EE08 .....	66
Humidity and temperature transmitter EE10 .....	67
Industrial humidity and temperature transmitter EE31 .....	68
Humidity and temperature transmitter EE33 .....	70
Humidity and temperature transmitter EE23 .....	72
Humidity and temperature transmitter EE150 .....	73
Humidity and temperature transmitter EE160 .....	74

Humidity and temperature transmitter EE210 .....	75
Humidity and temperature transmitter EE220 .....	76
Intrinsically safe transmitter of humidity and temperature EE300EX .....	77
Humidity and temperature transmitter EE310 .....	78
Moisture in Oil Sensor EE360 .....	80
Compact dew point sensor EE371 .....	82
Moisture in Oil Sensor EE381 .....	83
CO2 sensor EE820 .....	84
CO2 sensor EE850 .....	85
Calibration set for humidity sensors .....	86

**F****Air velocity transmitters**

Air / Gas velocity transmitter EE75 .....	89
Air velocity transmitter EE650 .....	90
Air velocity transmitter EE660 .....	91
Air velocity transmitter EE671 .....	92

**G****Thermostats**

Single-phase thermostats with capillary ST .....	95
Thermostat LIM TMS .....	96
Thermostat LIM N321/N321R .....	97
Thermostat LIM N322/N322T/N322RHT .....	98
Thermostat LIM N323/N323R/N323RHT .....	99

**H****Indicators**

Loop powered indicator LoopView .....	103
Electroinc indicator LIM N320 .....	104
Electroinc indicator LIM N1040i .....	105
Electroinc indicator LIM N1500 .....	106
Electroinc indicator LIM N1540 .....	107
Electroinc indicator LIM N1500G .....	108
Electroinc indicator SD-16 .....	109

**I****Temperature controllers**

Programmable timer NT240 .....	113
Electronic programmable counter LIM NC400 .....	114
Temperature Controller LIM N1020 .....	115
Aluminium case ZO-1214 .....	116
Controller LIM N1030 .....	117
Controller LIM N1040 .....	118
Controller LIM N1040T .....	119
Controller LIM N480D .....	120
Controller LIM N960 .....	121
Universal process controller LIM N1200 .....	122
Universal process controller LIM N3000 .....	123
Universal process controller LIM N2000 .....	124
Universal process controller LIM N2000S .....	125
Controller SR91 .....	126
Controller SR92 .....	128
Controller SR93, SR94 .....	130
Controller LIM 8100, 9100 .....	132
Controller LIM N9300 .....	134
Controller LIM 404, 902 .....	135
Relays SSR .....	136
Heatsinks for relays SSR .....	137

**J****Recorders**

Videographic recorder LIM-99 .....	141
Videographic recorder LIM-141 .....	142
Videographic recorder FIELD LOGGER USB .....	144
Separator TxIsoLoop .....	145
Temperature transmitter TxMini RS485 .....	146
Analog-to-digital transmitter DigiRail-2A .....	147
Electrical parameters transmitter DigiRail-VA .....	148
Electrical remote interface RS485 AirGate-Modbus .....	149
Network interface RS485 AirGate-GPRS .....	150
Remote temperature sensor LIM-TR401 .....	151
Transmitter and receiver LIM-TR868 / LIM-RE868 .....	152
Software Field Chart .....	153
Software Superview .....	154
Converter USB/RS485 .....	155

Temperature recorder LOGBOX AA/DA .....	156
Temperature and humidity recorder LOGBOX RHT.....	156
Temperature recorder TAGTEMP.....	157
Temperature recorder SMART BUTTON .....	158
Temperature and humidity recorder LOG 32 USB .....	159
Temperature recorder MICROLITE 32K USB .....	159
Temperature and humidity data logger DT-171 .....	160
Temperature and humidity data logger DT-171T.....	161
Temperature and humidity data logger DT-172.....	162
Temperature recorder PROVA 800.....	163

**K**

**Pyrometers**

Stationary pyrometer PC.....	167
Stationary pyrometer PyroEpsilon.....	168
Stationary pyrometer PyroUSB .....	169
Stationary pyrometer PyroUSB 2.2 .....	170
Stationary pyrometer with display PyroMini .....	171
Stationary pyrometer PyroNFC .....	172
Stationary pyrometer ExTemp .....	173
Stationary pyrometer FibreMini.....	174
Stationary pyrometer PyroBUS.....	175
Portable pyrometer ST680.....	176
Portable pyrometer SCANTEMP.....	177
Portable pyrometer DT-8862.....	178
Portable pyrometer DT-8869.....	179
Portable video pyrometer DT-9860S.....	180
Portable video pyrometer DT-9868 .....	181
Video borescope BS-280 .....	181
Infrared camera FLIR E8.....	182
Laser sight LST .....	182

**L**

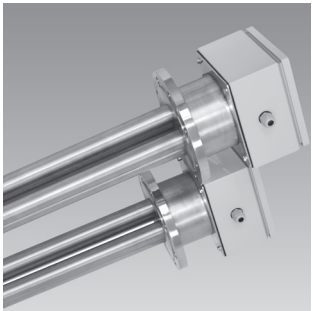
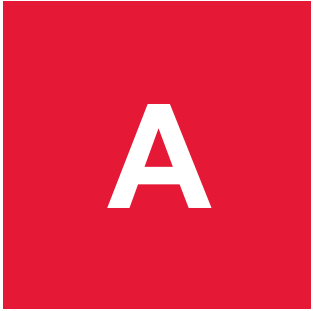
**Calibrators**

Multifunction temperature calibrator PTC-8010 .....	185
Thermocouple calibrator TC-100, LC-100 .....	185
Multifunction calibrator DMC-1410 .....	186
Multifunction calibrator MC-1210 .....	188
Multifunction calibrator MC-1010 .....	190
Pressure module BetaPort-P.....	190
Multifunction bench calibrator M-3001 .....	191
Multifunction bench calibrator M-2000 A.....	192
Pressure calibrator BetaGauge 311/321 .....	193
Pressure calibrator BetaGauge 311A-EX/321A-EX .....	193
Pressure calibrator BetaGauge 330.....	194
Voltage and current calibrator DC80L .....	195
RTD Calibrator / Indicator DC80R.....	196
Thermocouple Calibrator / Simulator DC80T .....	197
Digital pressure gauge BAP .....	198
Digital pressure gauge PM 111 .....	198
Pressure calibrator / digital pressure gauge BetaGauge PI ..	199
Data Logging Software BetaLOG .....	199
Low pressure pneumatic hand pump MECP100 .....	200
Pneumatic hand pump MECP500 .....	200
Portable high pressure pneumatic hand pump MECP2000 ..	200
Hydraulic hand pump MECP10K .....	200

**M**

**Furnaces calibration**

Calibration stove P-300.....	203
Calibration bath FLUID 100/200 .....	203
Calibration stove QUARTZ-35 .....	204
Calibration stove PULSAR-35Cu.....	205
Calibration stove PULSAR-80Cu.....	206
Calibration stove PYROS-650 .....	206
Calibration stove PYROS-375 .....	207
Calibration stove PYROS-140-1L, PYROS-140-2L.....	208
Calibration stove SOLAR .....	209
Calibration stove BX 150 .....	209
Calibration stove BB 500 .....	209



electric heaters

---



## Heating unit ZGP

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

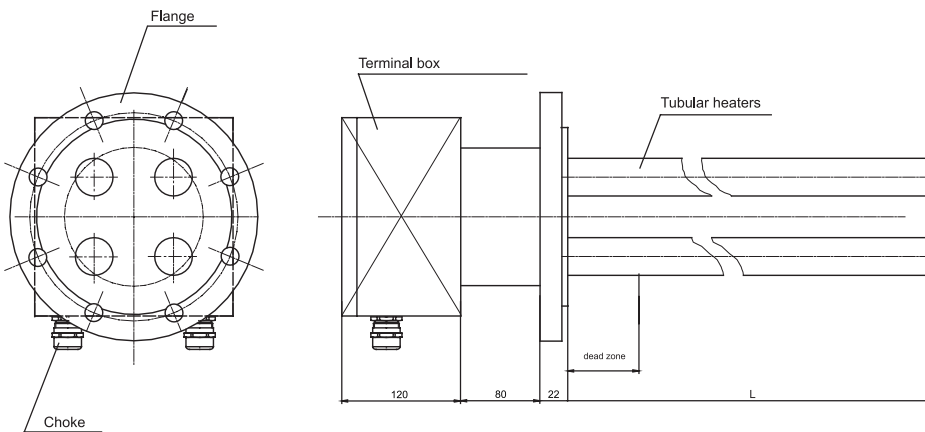
- mineral insulated construction
- ceramic insert
- high efficiency
- mounting with: flange, thread or handle
- insert replacement without disassembly
- degree of head protection: IP66
- the radiator can be extended with a thermostat

#### Application

- Mineral insulated radiators are using for heating:
- oil, water and gas



<b>Power</b>	(200 ÷ 6000) W
<b>Voltage</b>	(230 ÷ 500) V
<b>Length [mm]</b>	100+3000
<b>Diameter [mm]</b>	ø16, 20, 35, 40, 50, other
<b>Material</b>	steel: 1.4301, 1.4404, 1.4571
<b>Avaiable threads</b>	G½, G1½, M42x2, other
<b>Connection head</b>	metal cover
<b>Degree protection</b>	IP66
<b>Dead zone</b>	100 mm
<b>Working conditions</b>	horizontal, vertical
<b>Working temperature</b>	max. 200 °C
<b>Thermostats</b>	TR (regulation), STB (check)



### Ordering code

Heating system	ZGP - ... - ... - ... / ... - ...
Diameter* [mm]	
Length* [mm]	
Power* [W]	
Voltage* [V]	
Connection type*: threaded flange	

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Heating unit ZGP-4xø50-1400-22,5kW/400V

## Cartridge heaters GP, GPT, GPN, GPF

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- compact design
- high efficiency
- small dimensions
- easy assembly
- designed for heating solids, liquids and gases

#### Application

- plastic industry - hot runner molds, mouthpieces and injection molding nozzles, stamps for embossing, sealing in packaging machines
- footwear industry - vulcanizing presses, mold heaters, extruder
- foundry - core and die heaters, vacuum furnaces
- medical and laboratory technology - distilling devices, oil heaters, solder baths, inhalation devices and sterilization
- wood industry – punches for burning, lacquer and paint atomizers
- general machine construction
- automotive industry

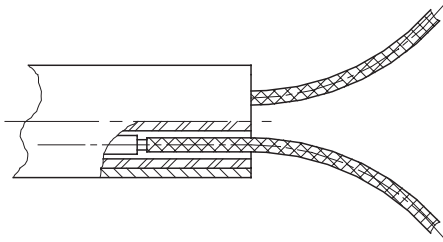


Parameters	GP/GPT	GPN	GPF
Heater diameter	standard [mm]: ø6,5; 8; 10; 12,5; 16; 20 inch: ¼, ⅜, ½, ⅝, ¾ custom [mm]: ø6 do ø50		metric [mm]: ø6,5; 8; 10; 12,5; 16; 20 inch: ¼, ⅜, ½, ⅝, ¾; 1
Diameter tolerance [mm]	-0,02 -0,08	+0,2	-0,02 -0,08
Range of length [mm]	20-1000		to 2300
Length tolerance	±1,5%		±2% (min. 2,4 mm)
Voltage	(12 ÷ 380) V		(12 ÷ 480) V
Surface loading	35 W/cm <sup>2</sup>	5 W/cm <sup>2</sup>	to 62 W/cm <sup>2</sup>
Maximum operating temperature	500 °C (on the sheath)		870 °C (on the sheath)
Power	(50 ÷ 3000) W		5000 W
Power tolerance	+5% -10		+5% -10
Tube material	stal Cr-Ni 1H18N9T		Incoloy 800
Minimum lengths of dead zones	– from the bottom [mm]: 4 – from the insulator [mm]: 6		– from the bottom [mm]: 6 – from the insulator [mm]: 6

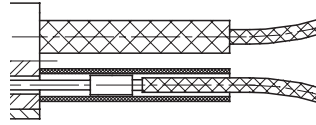
Non-standard constructions with mounting sleeves or special power distribution on request.



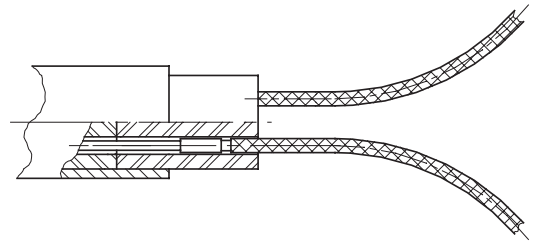
Type A



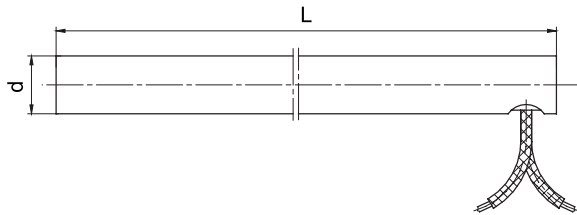
Type B



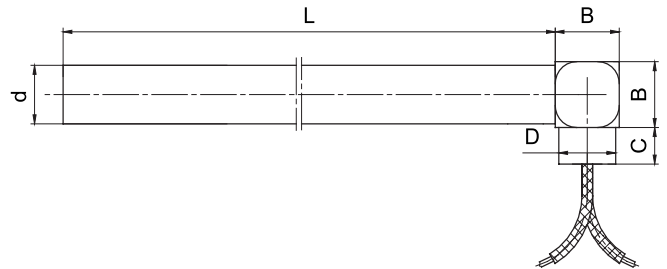
Type C



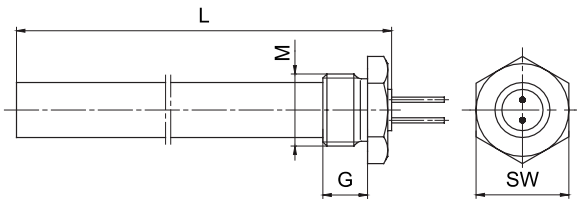
Type D



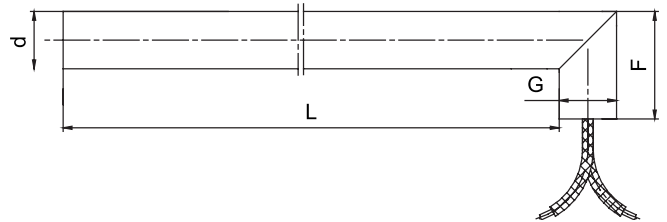
Type E



Type G



Type F



Ordering code

Patron heater		... - - - - - / ... - - - - -	
Type:			
max. surface loading 35 W/cm <sup>2</sup>			
max. surface loading 35 W/cm <sup>2</sup> + termopara			GP
max. surface loading 5 W/cm <sup>2</sup>			GPT
max. surface loading (36 ÷ 62) W/cm <sup>2</sup>			GNP
			GPF
Diameter* [mm]			
Length* [mm]			
Power* [W]			
Voltage* [V]			
Termination type:			
straight, inner contact			A
straight, outer contact			B
straight, contact in ceramic block			C
angular, directly form the heater			D
angular, with steel block			E
angular, with sleeve			F
with threaded sleeve (x-thread)			G
Lead wire protection:			
none			0
corrugated pipe			P
Lead wire length [m]			

\* Acc. to requirements

Ordering example

Cartridge heaters GP-ø20-500-300W/230V-A-0-1,5m

## Ceramic heaters CEG

### Technical description

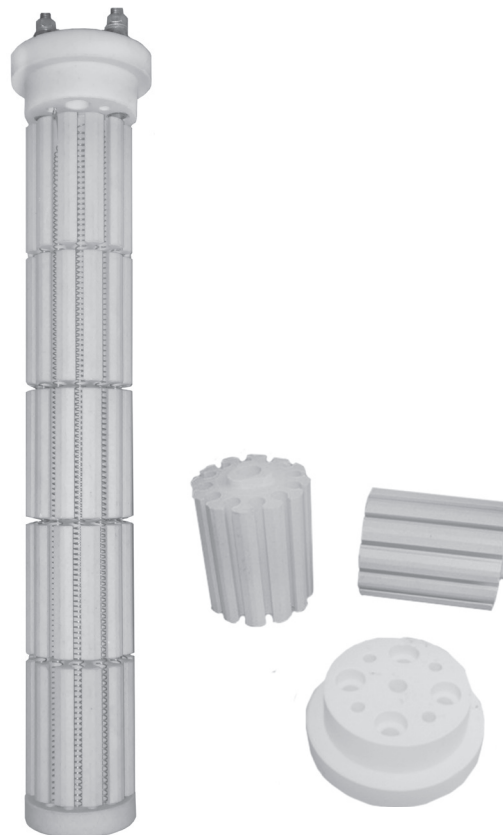
#### Characteristic

- modular design
- designed for work in a steel sheath
- used of the occurrence of temperature radiation
- high efficiency
- KANTHAL resistance wire material
- long service life

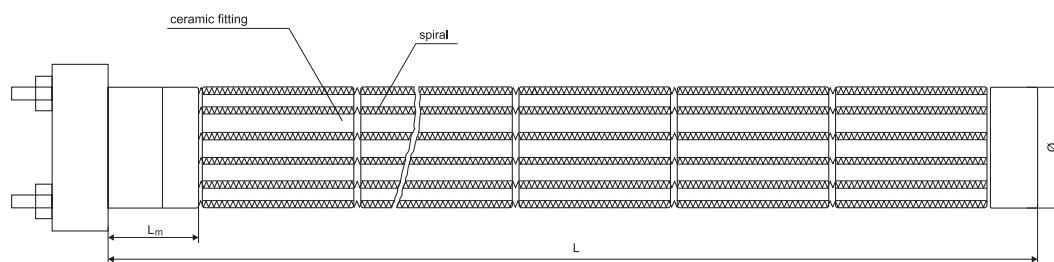
#### Application

Ceramic heating elements are used in:

- tiled stoves, accumulative
- bakeries
- galvanizing plant
- rubber and plastic processing



<b>Power</b>	(100 ÷ 10000) W
<b>Voltage</b>	230 V; 380 V; 3x380 V, 400 V
<b>Length [mm]</b>	100÷4000
<b>Diameter [mm]</b>	ø16, 32, 36, 45, 50, other
<b>Dead zone</b>	100 mm
<b>Max. surface loading</b>	7 W/cm <sup>2</sup>



### Ordering code

Ceramic heaters		CEG- ... - ... - ... / ...
Diameter* [mm]		
Length* [mm]		
Power* [W]		
Voltage* [V]		

\* Acc. to requirements

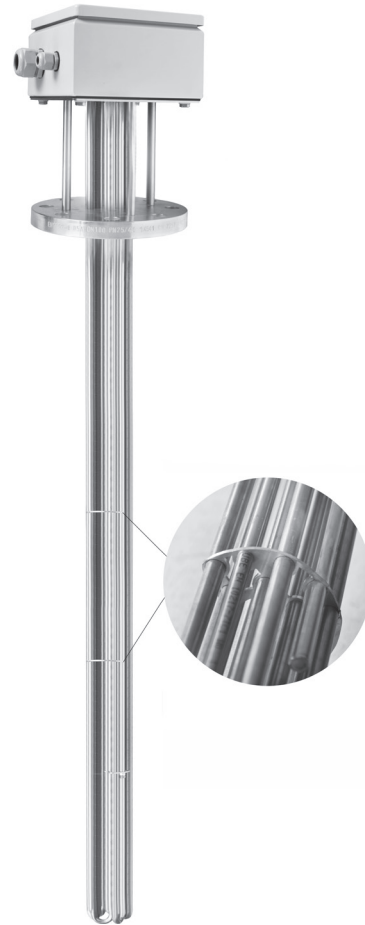
### Ordering example

Ceramic heaters CEG-ø50-450-800W/400V

## Heating unit ZGR

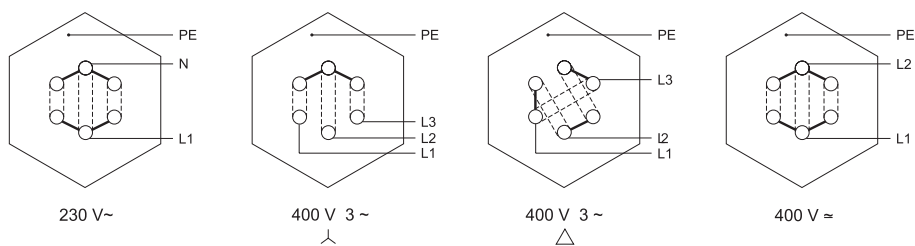
### Technical description

Characteristic	
– compact housing	
– high efficiency	
– mounting with: flange or thread	
– use of tubular heating element packages	
– degree of head protection: IP66	
– the radiator can be extended with a thermostat	
Application	
Immersion heaters are used for:	
– hot water installations	
– oil pre-heating	
– flow heaters	
– air heaters	
– pressure tanks	



<b>Power</b>	(1,5 ÷ 40) kW
<b>Voltage</b>	230 V, 400 V, 3x400 V, other
<b>Length [mm]</b>	250÷4750
<b>Diameter [mm]</b>	ø6,5; 8,5; 10; 16 other
<b>Material</b>	steel: 1.4301, 1.4404, 1.4541, 1.4571, 1.4828, 1.4876, 2.4858, Cu
<b>Connection head</b>	steel, stainless steel, brass
<b>Degree protection</b>	IP66
<b>Dead zone</b>	100 mm
<b>Thermostats</b>	TR (regulation), STB (check)

### Connection diagram



### Ordering code

Heating unit	ZGR - ... - ... - ... / ... - ...
Diameter* [mm]	
Length* [mm]	
Power* [W]	
Voltage* [V]	
Connection type*: threaded flange	

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Heating unit ZGR-6xø10x1695-6x666W/400V

## Tubular Heater GR

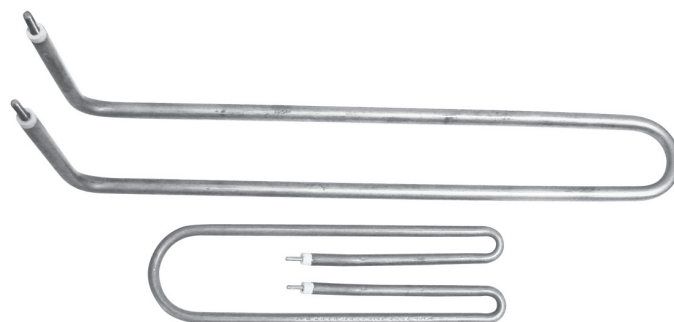
### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- high and stable quality of electric parameters resulting from the central position of the heating coil
- long life and stability of heater operating resulting from the use of homogeneous and dense insulation consisting of the highest quality magnesium oxide (MgO) as well as the use of the highest quality resistance wires;
- high surface loading and high allowable surface temperature of the tube resulting from the application of the highest quality stainless steel tubes

#### Diameter tolerance

±0,1 mm



### Standard diameters

ø [mm]	Tube material			Length [mm]
	copper	steel (C10,IF25)	stainless steel (AISI 321, AISI 316, Incoloy 800)	
6,4	+	+	+	200+3300
6,9	–	–	+	200+3300
8,0	+	–	–	200+3100
8,5	+	+	+	200+3400
10	–	–	+	200+3400
10,2	–	–	+	200+3400
13,0	–	–	+	200+3600

### Allowable operating temperature

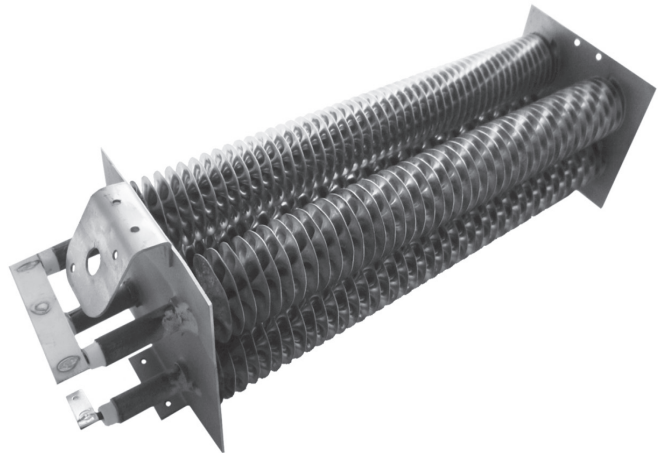
Sheath material	Allowable operating temperature
A: alloy steel Cr-Ni (np. Incoloy 800)	max. 800 °C
B: alloy steel Cr-Ni (np. AISI-321)	max. 650 °C
C: chromium steel	max. 600 °C
D: carbon steel	max. 350 °C
E: aluminium	max. 300 °C
F: copper, brass	max. 250 °C

### Recommended surface loading

Application	Tube material			
	copper	steel	alloy steel (AISI 321,AISI 316)	alloy steel (Incoloy 800)
Standing water	–	–	10	–
Moving water	–	–	14	–
Flowing water (flow heater)	–	–	25	–
Water (steam generator)	–	–	6	–
Thin oil	–	3,5	3,5	–
Thick oil	–	1,2	1,2	–
Special heating oil (heaters)	–	12	12	–
Still air	–	1,7	5	6
Moving air v=2 m/s	–	2	5,5	6,5
Moving air v=10 m/s	–	5	10	10

Termination types

Sign	Drawing	Description
A		threaded mandrel M4
B		threaded terminal M4
C		threaded terminal M4
D		threaded terminal M4
E		straight termination 6.3
F		sleeve and steel or copper stranded wire
G		mandrels (sealed heating elements)



Ordering code

Tubular heater	GR - ... - ... - ... / ... - ...
Diameter* [mm]	
Length* [mm]	
Power* [W]	
Voltage* [V]	
Termination types:	
threaded mandrel M4	A
threaded terminal M4	B
threaded terminal M4	C
threaded terminal M4	D
straight termination 6.3	E
sleeve and steel or copper stranded wire	F
mandrels (sealed heating elements)	G

\* Acc. to requirements

Ordering example

Tubular heater GR-ø20-500-300W/230V-A-0-1,5m

## Band heating elements **GM, GC**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- material: micanite or ceramic
- stainless steel sheath
- high efficiency
- long life

#### Application

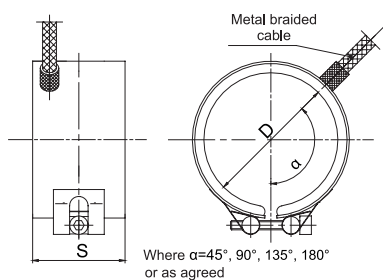
Band heaters are used for heating:

- industrial pipes
- nozzles
- film blowing machines
- packing machines; injection moulding machine; extruders

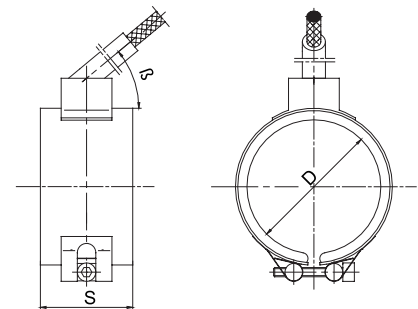


Parameters	In micanite insulation	In ceramic insulation
Heater diameter [mm]	ø25+1000	ø50+1500
Width [mm]	25+1000	40+1000
Thickness [mm]	3,5+4	12+32
Supply voltage	24 V; 48 V; 220 V; 230 V; 380 V; 3x380 V; 400 V; 3x400 V; other	
Surface loading	4,5 W/cm <sup>2</sup>	7 W/cm <sup>2</sup>
Max. temperature	450 °C	550 °C
Allowable temperature	500 °C during good heat dissipation	600 °C during good heat dissipation
Housing	steel Cr-Ni (AISI 321), mosiądz	stal Cr-Ni (AISI 321)
Components additional	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– an adiabatic sheath holding heat radiation outside (of 25%)</li> <li>– possibility for applying thermocouple J, K, T</li> <li>– hermetic termination</li> <li>– type and way of power supply connections acc. to the figures or requirements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– an adiabatic sheath holding heat radiation outside (of 25%)</li> <li>– possibility for applying thermocouple J, K, T</li> <li>– type and way of power supply connections acc. to the figures or requirements</li> </ul>

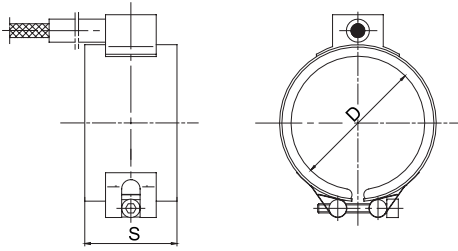
Type A



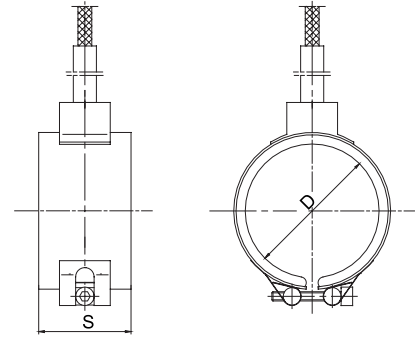
Type B



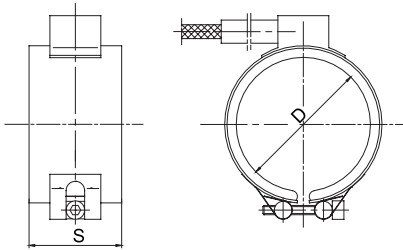
Type C



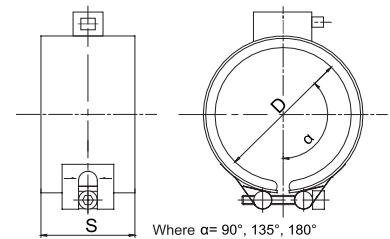
Type D



Type E

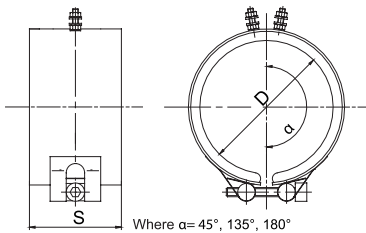


Type F



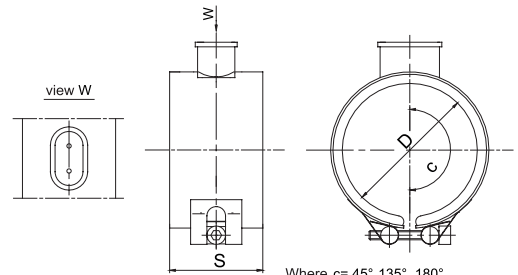
Where  $\alpha = 90^\circ, 135^\circ, 180^\circ$

Type G



Where  $\alpha = 45^\circ, 135^\circ, 180^\circ$

Type H



Where  $c = 45^\circ, 135^\circ, 180^\circ$

Ordering code

Band heating		... - - - - - / ... - - - - -			
Type:					
micanite	GM				
ceramics	GC				
Diameter* [mm]					
Width* [mm]					
Power* [W]					
Voltage* [V]					
Termination type:					
directly form the heater in overbraided					
axial (angle 3-70°)					A
axial fl at					B
radial					C
tangent flat					D
with block					E
screw: M5					F
plug					G
					H
Lead wire protection:					
none					0
adiabatic sheath					OS
Lead wire length [m]					

\* Acc. to requirements

Ordering example

Band heating GM-ø100-200-3000W/230V-A-0-1,5m

## Heating and cooling units ZGH

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

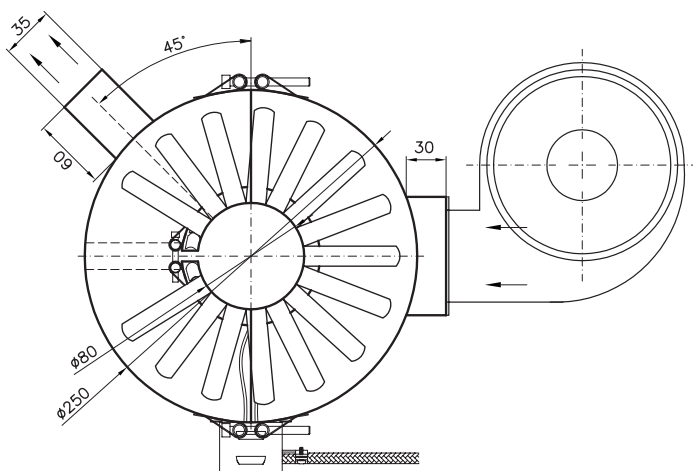
- compact design
- replaceable heating inserts equipped with brass / steel heat sinks
- built-in fan improving thermodynamic properties heater

#### Application

- Heating and cooling units are used in:
- extruder cylinders



<b>Power</b>	(100 ÷ 10000) W
<b>Voltage</b>	230 V; 380 V; 3x380 V; 400 V
<b>Length [mm]</b>	100÷4000
<b>Diameter [mm]</b>	ø16, 32, 36, 45, 50, inna
<b>Max. surface loading</b>	7 W/cm <sup>2</sup>



### Ordering code

Heating and cooling unit	ZGH- ... - ... - ... / ... - ... - ...
Diameter* [mm]	
Width* [mm]	
Power* [W]	
Voltage* [V]	
Type of current leads*:	
with block	A
screw: M5	B
wire	C
Fan:	230 V, 400 V*

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Heating and cooling unit ZGH-ø170-300-3000W/400V-A





## Drum heaters EOZ

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- material: fiberglass or silicone
- built-in control system ensuring optimal parameters
- clamps for quick assembly and disassembly of the heater



(0 ± 90) °C



(0 ± 200) °C

Thermostat range	(0 ± 90) °C, (0 ± 200) °C
Protection degree	IP40
Heating time	~ 48 hour (200 l water, 15 up to 60 °C, heater with 530 W power)
Power cord	3 m
Standard sizes [L]	25, 50, 105, 200



No. of element	Tank [L]	Size [mm]	Rated data	
			V	W
1-9858	200	1990x800	230 V	1200 W
1-9858A	200	1900x800	110 V	1200 W
11-9859	200	1990x450	230 V	530 W
11-9859A	200	1990x450	110 V	530 W
11-9856B	105	1650x370	230 V	400 W
11-9857	50-60	1330x460	230 V	300 W
11-9857A	50-60	1330x460	110 V	300 W
11-9856	25-30	1200x400	230 V	225 W
11-9856A	25-30	1200x400	110 V	225 W

### Ordering code

Drum heater	EOZ - ... - ... - ... / ...
Thermostat (0 ± 90) °C	90
(0 ± 200) °C	200
Size* [mm]	
Power* [W]	
Voltage* [V]	

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Drum heater EOZ-200-1990x800-1200W/230V

B



portable meters  
temperature and humidity

---



## Multifunction Installation Tester DT-6650

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- 3.5" TFT color LCD display with 320x240 pixels
- fast high current loop test
- high accuracy of measurements
- variable RCD current mode for customized settings
- PASS/FAIL indication for RCD tests
- select voltage measurement between L-N, L-PE and N-PE
- support SD memory and USB and Bluetooth interface
- internal memory
- safe Earth Volt Touchpad detects raised earth voltages >50 V, indicating potential dangerous situations
- slim probes designed with test button
- For easy, always reliable and accurate compensation of test leads and mains cords
- size (H x W x D): 220mm x 96.5mm x 60.5mm
- weight: 631g

#### Compatibility with safety standards

- EN 61326
- EN 61010-1
- EN 61010-02-031

#### Accessories

- gift box with carrying case
- USB cable and Software
- 8 x 1.5V "AAA" batteries
- test leads
- isolation resistance test leads
- test lead terminated in a plug into the socket
- mini USB communication cable
- 12 V DC car power cable (to the cigarette lighter)
- 15 V DC 1.3 A power supply with a set of 230 V adapters
- CD with Meterbox software
- 4 GB memory card
- calibration certificate



Functions	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
Voltage	(80 ÷ 500) V AC/DC	1 V	±2% ±2 digits
Frequency	(45 ÷ 400) Hz	1 Hz	±2 Hz
LOOP Resistance	(0,00 ÷ 999) Ω	(0,01 ÷ 1) Ω	±4% ±4 digits
Insulation resistance	(0,125 ÷ 1,000) MΩ	(0,001 ÷ 1) MΩ	±3% ±2 digits
Low Ohm	(0 ÷ 2000) Ω	(0,001 ÷ 1) Ω	±1,5% ±3 digits
Grounding resistance	(0 ÷ 2000) Ω	(0,001 ÷ 1) Ω	±2% ±6 digits
RCD	(10 ÷ 1000) mA (X½ ÷ X5)	0,1 mA 0,1 ms	±5% ±1 digits ±1% ±1 ms

### Ordering example

Multifunction Installation Tester DT-6650

## Voltage/Current calibrator DT-925

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- display resolution 0,01 mA
- LCD display with backlight
- adjustable current source (0 ÷ 24) mA
- adjustable voltage source (-199,9 ÷ 199,9) mV DC
- sampling time 0,4 s
- function - HOLD
- the instrument measures a two-wire current loop

#### Accessories

- test leads
- 9V battery
- gift box with carrying case



Functions	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
Current measurement with loop power supply	(0 ÷ 19) mA	0,01 mA	±0,25%
	(0 ÷ 24) mA	0,1 mA	±0,5%
Loop power generated 12 V DC ±2 V			
Current measurement	(0 ÷ 19) mA	0,01 mA	±0,25%
	(0 ÷ 24) mA	0,1 mA	±0,5%
Current source	(0 ÷ 19) mA	0,01 mA	±0,25%
	(0 ÷ 24) mA	0,1 mA	±0,5%
Range (0 ÷ 20) mA - max. loop resistance 400 Ω Range (0 ÷ 24) mA - max. loop resistance 500 Ω			
Voltage source	(-199,9 ÷ 199,9) mV	0,1 mV	±0,25%
Loop resistance ~1 kΩ			
Dimensions [mm]	150x70x40		
Weight [g]	236		

Ordering example

Voltage/Current calibrator DT-925

## Multimeter DT-9929/9939

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- display resolution (0,01 mV, 0,01 µA, 0,01 Ω)
- triple LCD display with bargraph & Backlit
- AC+DC Measurement
- 9999 Readings memories
- True RMS measurement & Peak capture mode
- 1000V input protection on all ranges
- 4-20mA process loop measurements with % reading
- Data Hold/MAX/MIN recording mode
- IP67 Waterproof and Auto Power Off
- wide capacitance range
- Wireless USB interface (only DT-9939)
- size (H x W x D): 183mm x 82mm x 55mm
- weight: 447g

#### Compatibility with safety standards

- EN 61010-1 CAT IV 600 V, CAT III 1000 V
- 1000V input protection on all ranges
- 10 A/1000 V and 0,5 A/1000 V fuses protection on current ranges

#### Accessories

- test leads
- 9V battery
- type K temperature probe
- gift box with carrying case
- USB cable and Software (9939)



Functions	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
Voltage DC	400 mV	0,01 mV	±0,06%
	4 V	0,0001 V	
	40 V	0,001 V	
	400 V	0,01 V	
	1000 V	0,1 V	
Voltage AC (AC+DC)	–	–	(50 ÷ 1000) Hz
	400 mV	0,01 mV	±1,0%
	4 V	0,0001 V	
	40 V	0,001 V	
	400 V	0,01 V	
1000 V	0,1 V		
Current DC	400 µA	0,01 µA	±1,0%
	4000 µA	0,1 µA	
	40 mA	0,001 mA	
	400 mA	0,01 mA	
	10 A	0,001 A	
20 A: 30 s max with limited accuracy			
Current AC (AC+DC)	–	–	(50 ÷ 1000) Hz
	400 µA	0,01 µA	±1,5%
	4000 µA	0,1 µA	
	40 mA	0,001 mA	
	400 mA	0,01 mA	
10 A	0,001 A		
20 A: 30 s max with limited accuracy			

Functions	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
Resistance	400 Ω	0,01 Ω	±0,3%
	4 kΩ	0,0001 kΩ	±0,3%
	40 kΩ	0,001 kΩ	
	400 kΩ	0,01 kΩ	
	4 MΩ	0,1 MΩ	
40 MΩ	0,001MΩ	±2,0%	
Capacity	40 nF	0,001 nF	±3,5%
	400 nF	0,01 nF	±3,5%
	4 µF	0,0001 µF	
	40 µF	0,001 µF	
	400 µF	0,01 µF	
4000 µF	0,1 µF	±5,0%	
Frequency (electronic)	40 Hz	0,001 Hz	±0,1%
	400 Hz	0,01 Hz	
	4 kHz	0,0001 kHz	
	40 kHz	0,001 kHz	
	400 kHz	0,01 kHz	
	4 MHz	0,0001 MHz	
	40 MHz	0,001 MHz	
100 MHz	0,01 MHz	–	
Frequency (electronic)	40 Hz	0,01 Hz	±0,5%
	10 kHz	0,001 kHz	
Temperature	1200 °C	0,1 °C	±1,0%
Duty ratio	99,9%	0,01%	±1,2%
Diode check and continuity test	YES		
Dimensions [mm]	183x82x55		
Weight [g]	447		

### Ordering example

Multimeter DT-9929  
Multimeter DT-9939 (with USB cable)

## Clamp meter DT-362

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- LCD display with backlight
- non-contact voltage detector
- AC and DC current measurement up to 400 A
- AC and DC voltage measurement up to 600 V
- low battery indication
- automatic or manual change of measuring ranges
- Data Hold and Auto Power Off functions
- double molded plastic housing

#### Compatibility with safety standards

- EN 61010-1 CAT III 600 V

#### Accessories

- test leads
- 9V battery
- type K temperature probe
- gift box with carrying case



Functions	Range	Accuracy
Voltage DC	400,0 mV	±0,8%
	4,000 V	±1,5%
	40,00 V	
	400,0 V	
Voltage AC	600,0 V	±2,0%
	400,0 mV	±1,5%
	4,000 V	
	40,00 V	
Current DC	40,00 A	±2,5%
	400,0 A	±2,8%
Current AC	40,00 A	±2,5%
	400,0 A	±2,8%
Resistance	400,0 Ω	±1,0%
	4,000 kΩ	±1,5%
	40,00 kΩ	
	400,0 kΩ	
	4,000 MΩ	±2,5%
40,00 MΩ	±3,5%	

Functions	Range	Accuracy
Capacity	40,00 nF	±1,0%
	400,0 nF	±3,0%
	4,000 μF	
	40,00 μF	
Frequency	4000 μF	±4,0%
	10 kHz	±1,5%
Temperature	(-20 ÷ 760) °C	±3,0%
Jaw opening	1,2" (30 mm)	
Diode check and continuity test	YES	
Dimensions [mm]	197x70x40	
Weight [g]	183	

Ordering example

Clamp meter DT-362



## Portable temperature meter DT-3610B

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- measuring input for thermocouples type J and K</li><li>- adjustable offset for compensation measuring probes errors</li><li>- measurement in °C, °F, K</li><li>- reading values: MIN, MAX, AVG</li><li>- displaying the actual measurement time in the AVG function</li><li>- displaying the time of MIN / MAX value occurrence</li><li>- Data Hold and Auto Power Off functions</li><li>- large LCD display with backlight</li><li>- two K-type probes included</li><li>- USB interface</li></ul>
Measurement range
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(-200 ÷ 1372) °C for K-type</li><li>(-210 ÷ 1100) °C for J-type</li></ul>
Accuracy
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0,15% range (&gt;100 °C)</li><li>0,5% range (&lt;100 °C)</li></ul>
Resolution
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0,1 °C - measurement (&lt;1000 °C, °F, K)</li><li>1 °C - measurement (&gt;1000 °C, °F, K)</li></ul>
Operating conditions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C</li><li>- humidity: &lt;80% RH without condensation</li></ul>



### Ordering example

Portable temperature meter DT-3610B

## Portable temperature meter DT-3630

### Dane techniczne

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- double measuring inputs for type-J and type-K thermocouples</li><li>- adjustable offset for compensation measuring probes errors</li><li>- measurement in °C, °F, K</li><li>- Scan Function (T1, T2, T1-T2)</li><li>- reading values: MIN, MAX, AVG</li><li>- displaying the actual measurement time in the AVG function</li><li>- displaying the time of MIN / MAX value occurrence</li><li>- Data Hold and Auto Power Off functions</li><li>- large LCD display with backlight</li><li>- two K-type probes included</li></ul>
Measurement range
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(-200 ÷ 1372) °C for K-type</li><li>(-210 ÷ 1100) °C for J-type</li></ul>
Accuracy
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0,15% range for T1, T2 (&gt;100 °C)</li><li>0,5% range for T1, T2 (&lt;100 °C)</li><li>0,5% range for T1, T2</li></ul>
Resolution
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>0,1 °C - measurement (&lt;1000 °C, °F, K)</li><li>1 °C - measurement (&gt;1000 °C, °F, K)</li></ul>
Operating conditions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C</li><li>- humidity: &lt;80% RH without condensation</li></ul>



### Ordering example

Portable temperature meter DT-3630

## Portable temperature meter TES-1304

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– single thermocouple input (type: K, J, T, E)</li> <li>– single measurement and temperature difference</li> <li>– thermal printer with time programming</li> <li>– LCD display 4½ digits</li> <li>– measuring probes - page: 28-29</li> </ul>
Measuring range
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(-200 ÷ 1333) °C for K</li> <li>(-200 ÷ 760) °C for J</li> <li>(-200 ÷ 700) °C for E</li> <li>(-200 ÷ 400) °C for T</li> </ul>
Accuracy
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Type K: (0.01%rdg+0.5°C) (0÷982°C)</li> <li>Type J: (0.01%rdg+0.5°C) (0÷760°C)</li> <li>Type E: (0.01%rdg+0.5°C) (0÷703°C)</li> <li>Type T: (0.01%rdg+0.5°C) (0÷400°C)</li> <li>Type K, J, E, T: (0.5%rdg+0.7°C) (-200÷0°C)</li> </ul>
Resolution
0,1 °C / 0,1 °F
Power source
– battery (6x AAA 1,5 V)
Operating conditions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C</li> <li>– humidity: &lt;90% RH without condensation</li> </ul>



### Ordering example

Portable temperature meter TES-1304

## Portable temperature meter TES-1307

### Dane techniczne

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– K/J Type thermocouple input</li> <li>– auto ranging</li> <li>– dual display LCD</li> <li>– 8000 Record Data logging Capacity</li> <li>– Maximum / Minimum / Average reading</li> <li>– relative reading</li> <li>– RS-232 interface</li> </ul>
Measuring range
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(-150 ÷ 1333) °C for type-K</li> <li>(-190 ÷ 760) °C for type-J</li> </ul>
Accuracy
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>±0,1 °C: for (-200 ÷ 200) °C</li> <li>1 °C: for (200 ÷ 1370) °C</li> </ul>
Resolution
0,1 °C, (-199 ÷ 1000) °C; 1 °C, (1000 ÷ 1333) °C
Operating conditions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (0 ÷ 40) °C</li> <li>– humidity: &lt;80% RH without condensation</li> </ul>



### Ordering example

Portable temperature meter TES-1307

## Portable temperature meter TES-1311, TES-1312

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– input for type-K thermocouple</li> <li>– Data hold function.</li> <li>– MAX / MIN / AVG function.</li> <li>– Offset function.</li> <li>– Auto power off function.</li> <li>– Memory and Read function. (1311)</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-50 ÷ 1300) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
TES-1311: ±0,1% rdg +1 °C for (-50 ÷ 1350) °C TES-1312: ±0,3% rdg +1 °C for (-50 ÷ 350) °C ±0,5% rdg +1 °C for (350 ÷ 1000) °C, (1000 ÷ 1350) °C
<b>Resolution</b>
0,1 °C: for (-50 ÷ 199,9) °C 1 °C: for (-50 ÷ 1350) °C
<b>Input</b>
– single TES-1311 dual TES-1312
<b>Power source</b>
– battery (6x AAA 1,5 V)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (0 ÷ 40) °C</li> <li>– humidity: &lt;80% RH without condensation</li> </ul>



**Ordering example**                      Portable temperature meter TES-1311

## Portable temperature meter TES-1314

### Dane techniczne

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– single input, K/J/E/T/R/N/S type thermocouple</li> <li>– LCD display with backlight</li> <li>– alarm function</li> <li>– measuring probes - page: 28-29</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-150 ÷ 1370) °C for K (-150 ÷ 1090) °C for J (-150 ÷ 870) °C for E (-150 ÷ 400) °C for T (0 ÷ 1760) °C for R (-150 ÷ 1300) °C for N
<b>Accuracy</b>
0,1% rdg ±1 °C - for temperatures up to 1000 °C
<b>Resolution</b>
0,1 °C for J, K, T, E, N 1 °C > 200 °C for S, R
<b>Power source</b>
– battery (6x AAA 1,5 V)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (0 ÷ 40) °C</li> <li>– humidity: &lt;80% RH without condensation</li> </ul>



**Ordering example**                      Portable temperature meter TES-1314

## Portable temperature meter TES-1315, TES-1316

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- K/J/E/T/R/N/S type thermocouple input
- internal storage: 7500 readings
- LCD display with backlight
- measuring probes - page: 28-29

#### Measuring range

- (-150 ÷ 1370) °C for K (-150 ÷ 1090) °C for J
- (-150 ÷ 870) °C for E (-150 ÷ 400) °C for T
- (-2 ÷ 1767) °C for R, S (-150 ÷ 1300) °C for N

#### Accuracy

- ±0,05% rdg +0,5 °C for J, K, T, E, N
- ±0,05% rdg +2 °C for R, S

#### Resolution

- 0,1 °C for J, K, T, E, N
- 1 °C for S, R

#### Input

- single TES-1315 dual TES-1316

#### Power source

- battery (6x AAA 1,5 V)

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity: <90% RH without condensation



### Ordering example

Portable temperature meter TES-1316

## Portable temperature meter TES-1318

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- dual input, Pt100, 3-wire
- double measurement TES-1318
- LCD display with backlight
- MAX / MIN with TIME, MAX-MIN AVG Hold function.
- measuring probes - page: 28-29

#### Measuring range

- (-190 ÷ 790) °C

#### Accuracy

- ±0,05% rdg +0,5 °C

#### Resolution

- 0,1 °C

#### Power source

- battery (6x AAA 1,5 V)

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity: <80% RH without condensation



### Ordering example

Portable temperature meter TES-1318

Portable temperature meter **TES-1317, TES-1317R**

**Technical description**

<b>Characteristic</b>
– single input, Pt100 sensor, 3-wire
– resolution 0,1 °C
– LCD display 4½ digits
– measuring probes - page: 28-29
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-200 ÷ 800) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±0,05% rdg +0,5 °C
<b>Resolution</b>
0,1 °C
<b>Power source</b>
– battery (6x AAA 1,5 V)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 40) °C
– humidity: <80% RH without condensation
<b>Additional functions</b>
– 4200 records (TES-1317R)



**Ordering example**                      Portable temperature meter TES-1317

Portable temperature meter **TES-1319**

**Dane techniczne**

<b>Characteristic</b>
– single input for type-K thermocouple
– MIN, MAX, HOLD function
– registration function
– sampling time 2 times per second
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-50 ÷ 1350) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±0,5% rdg ±1 °C; (-50 ÷ 0) °C and (1000 ÷ 1300) °C
±0,3% rdg ±1 °C; (0 ÷ 1000) °C
<b>Resolution</b>
0,1 °C / 1 °C
<b>Power source</b>
– battery (6x AAA 1,5 V)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 40) °C
– humidity: <80% RH without condensation



**Ordering example**                      Portable temperature meter TES-1319

## Probe NR-33

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- touch angle probe
- measuring head cover attached to the cable
- measuring range:  $(-50 \div 450) ^\circ\text{C}$
- measuring probe:  $\varnothing 6$  mm, L=205x50 mm
- coiled cord with length [m]: od 0,5÷1,5 max.
- cable with PVC insulation Yc
- type-K mini plug termination
- PVC handle



### Ordering example

Probe NR-33

## Probe NR-34A

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- sharpened straight probe
- measuring range:  $(-50 \div 450) ^\circ\text{C}$
- measuring probe:  $\varnothing 5$  mm, L=185 mm
- coiled cord with length [m]: od 0,5÷1,5 max.
- cable with PVC insulation Yc
- type-K mini plug termination
- PVC handle



### Ordering example

Probe NR-34A

## Probe TP-300

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- straight probe with exposed hot junction
- measuring range:  $(-50 \div 450) ^\circ\text{C}$
- fiberglass insulated cable Ws
- wire length [m]: 1,3
- type-K mini plug termination



### Ordering example

Probe TP-300

## Measuring probes for portable meters **PTR-24**

### Technical description

Measuring range / processing element		
(-40 ÷ 400) °C	<b>K</b>	class 2
Weld type		
– SE - exposed / surface measurement		
Wire length		
1,5 m (standard) or other*		
Sheath		
– diameter [mm]: ø15		
– length [mm]: 100÷1000		



### Ordering code

Measuring probe	PTR-24 – ... – ...
Length:	
straight L [mm]	<b>100*</b>
angular LxL <sub>1</sub> [mm]	<b>100x50*</b>
Wire length [m]	<b>1,5m*</b>

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Measuring probe PTR-24÷200–1,5m

## Measuring probes for portable meters **PTR-1, PTR-2, PTR-3**

### Dane techniczne

Measuring range / processing element		
(-40 ÷ 400) °C	<b>Pt100</b>	class B
(-40 ÷ 1200) °C	<b>K</b>	class 2
(-40 ÷ 700) °C	<b>J</b>	class 2
Weld type		
– SO - a weld isolated from the sheath is recommended (PTR-2, 3)		
Wire length		
1,5 m (standard) or other*		
Sheath		
– mineral insulated: stal 1.4541 for J i Pt100		
– mineral insulated: Inconel 600 for K		
– diameter d (mm): ø3; 4,5; 6 dla J, K		
– diameter d (mm): ø3, 6 dla Pt100		



### Ordering code

Measuring probe	PTR – ... – ... – ... – ... – ... – ... – ... – ... – ...
Resistor Pt100	<b>1</b>
Thermocouple Fe-CuNi	<b>2</b>
Thermocouple NiCr-Ni	<b>3</b>
Sheath diameter [mm]	<b>dx10</b>
Thermocouple class	<b>A, B*/1, 2</b>
Weld type for TC	<b>SO, SP</b>
RTD measuring circuit	<b>2, 3, 4</b>
Sensor length L [mm]	<b>100*</b>
Wire length [m]	<b>1,5m*</b>
Additional accessories: mini plug	<b>W</b>

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Measuring probe PTR-3–30–1–SO–200–1,5m–W

## Portable temperature meter **P300 with probe**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– NTC input (thermistor)</li> <li>– splashing water proof (IP54)</li> <li>– LCD display with backlight</li> <li>– MIN, MAX, HOLD function</li> <li>– integrated probe holder</li> <li>– measuring probe: <math>\varnothing 3,5</math> mm, L=120 mm, wire length: 1,3 m</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-40 ÷ 200) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±0,5 °C for (0 ÷ 100) °C ±1 °C remaining range
<b>Resolution</b>
0,1 °C
<b>Power source</b>
– battery (2x AA 1,5 V)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C</li> <li>– humidity: &lt;90% RH without condensation</li> </ul>



### Ordering example

Portable temperature meter P300

## Portable precision temperature meters **P400/P410 without probe**

### Dane techniczne

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– input Pt100 (P400); K (P410)</li> <li>– MIN, MAX, AVG, HOLD function</li> <li>– RS232 interface</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-99,9 ÷ 850) °C for Pt100 (-99,9 ÷ 1370) °C for K
<b>Accuracy</b>
±0,3 °C for Pt100 (device accuracy) ±0,5 °C for K (device accuracy)
<b>Resolution</b>
0,1 °C, from (-99,9 ÷ 399,9) °C 1 °C: remaining range
<b>Input</b>
– single Pt100 (P400); single K (P410)
<b>Power source</b>
– battery (2x AA 1,5 V)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C</li> <li>– humidity: &lt;90% RH without condensation</li> </ul>
<b>Additional functions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– PC software</li> <li>– plastic case</li> </ul>



### Ordering example

Portable precision temperature meter P400



## Portable humidity and temperature meter P470

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– humidity and temperature measurement</li><li>– simultaneous display of two measured values</li><li>– integrated sensor holder for one hand operation</li><li>– high measuring accuracy</li><li>– USB Interface</li><li>– optional SmartGraph software</li></ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– temperature: <math>(-40 \div 70) ^\circ\text{C}</math></li><li>– humidity: <math>(0 \div 100) \% \text{RH}</math></li></ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– temperature: <math>\pm 0,5 ^\circ\text{C}</math></li><li>– humidity: <math>\pm 2\%</math> (<math>10 \div 90</math>) % RH</li><li>– humidity: <math>\pm 3\%</math> RH remaining range</li></ul>
<b>Housing</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– ABS material</li></ul>
<b>Power source</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– battery (2x AA 1,5 V)</li></ul>
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– temperature: <math>(-20 \div 50) ^\circ\text{C}</math></li><li>– humidity: <math>(10 \div 90) \% \text{RH}</math> without condensation</li></ul>



### Ordering example

Portable humidity and temperature meter P470

## Portable multimeter **Omniport 30**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- relative humidity (RH)
- temperature (T)
- dew point temperature (Td)
- air velocity (v)
- air pressure (p)
- absolute humidity (dv)
- mixing ratio (r)
- volumetric flow ( $\dot{V}$ )

#### Measuring range

- probe RH and T,  $\varnothing 12 \times 100$  mm,  $(0 \div 100)$  %,  $(-20 \div 70)$  °C
- probe RH and T,  $\varnothing 12 \times 250$  mm,  $(0 \div 100)$  %,  $(-40 \div 180)$  °C
- probe RH and T,  $\varnothing 4 \times 250$  mm,  $(0 \div 100)$  %,  $(-40 \div 100)$  °C
- probe V and T,  $\varnothing 6 \times 200$  mm,  $(0 \div 2)$  m/s,  $(-20 \div 70)$  °C
- probe V and T,  $\varnothing 6 \times 200$  mm,  $(0 \div 20)$  m/s,  $(-20 \div 70)$  °C
- probe V and T,  $\varnothing 12 \times 200$  mm,  $(0 \div 20)$  m/s,  $(0 \div 50)$  °C
- oil water content probe,  $\varnothing 12 \times 200$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " ISO,  $(0 \div 1)$  aw,  $(0 \div 20000)$  ppm,  $(-40 \div 120)$  °C

#### Accuracy

$\pm 2\%$

#### Power source

4 x battery (AA/1,5 V)

#### Housing

- ABS/IP40



### Ordering example

Portable multimeter Omniport30

## Portable humidity and temperature meter **XC200**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- stosunek zmieszania
- air temperature
- dew point temperature
- absolute humidity
- relative humidity

#### Measuring range

- temperature:  $(-20 \div 50)$  °C
- humidity:  $(0 \div 100)$  % RH

#### Accuracy

$\pm 2\%$   
 $\pm 0,2$  °C  $(0 \div 40)$  °C remaining range  $\pm 0,4$  °C

#### Power source

4 x battery (AA/1,5 V)  
via USB interface (5 V DC)



### Ordering example

Portable humidity and temperature meter XC200



manometers,  
pressure transmitters





## Standard Bourdon tube manometers MB-P-Cu, MB-SW-Cu

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- measurement of liquid and gas pressure</li> <li>- measurement of non-aggressive media</li> <li>- different housing diameters</li> <li>- carbon steel or plastic housing</li> </ul>
Measuring range according to 837.1
(0 ÷ 0,6) up to (0 ÷ 400) bar
Housing
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- material: plastic; dimensions [mm]: ø40, 50, 63</li> <li>- material: carbon steel; dimension [mm]: ø100, 150</li> </ul>
Housing protection degree (EN60529/IEC929)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IP54 - without filling</li> <li>IP65 - with filling and adapted for filling</li> </ul>
Elements in contact with the medium
- brass, copper
Process connection type
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>; M12x1,5 (ø40, 50, 63 mm)</li> <li>G<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>; M20x1,5 (ø100, 150 mm)</li> </ul>
Accuracy class
1,6% (ø63, 100, 150 mm)
Temperature of the medium
max. 60 °C
Environment temperature
(-40 ÷ 60) °C



### Ordering code

Manometer	MB - ... - Cu - 0 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...
Housing: plastic	P
carbon steel	SW
Element in contact with the medium: copper	
Fill: none	
Housing diameter	40, 50, 63, 100, 150
Thread for: ø40, 50, 63 mm	G $\frac{1}{4}$ ; M20x1,5
Thread for: ø100, 150 mm	G $\frac{1}{2}$ ; M20x1,5
Radial connection	R
Rear connection	T
Range [bar]	(-1÷0) (0÷0,6) (0÷1) (0÷1,6) (0÷2,5) (0÷4) (0÷6) (0÷10) (0÷16) (0÷25) (0÷40) (0÷60) (0÷100) (0÷160) (0÷250) (0÷400)
Accuracy class	1,6%

### Ordering example

Manometer MB-P-Cu-0-63-G $\frac{1}{4}$ -R-(0÷6)-1,6%

## Industrial Bourdon tube manometer MB-SN-Cu-0, MB-SNg-Cu-0

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- measurement of liquid and gas pressure</li> <li>- measurement of non-aggressive media</li> <li>- different housing diameters</li> <li>- stainless steel housing</li> </ul>
Measuring range according to 837.1
(0 ÷ 0,6) up to (0 ÷ 600) bar (ø63, 100, 160, 250 mm)
Housing
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- material: stainless steel 304 (1.4301)</li> <li>- version: rear (T), radial (R), panel mounting (Fr), u-clamp (BFr), wall mounting (Rh)</li> </ul>
Housing protection degree (EN60529/IEC929)
IP54 - without filling IP65 - with filling and adapted for filling
Elements in contact with the medium
- brass, copper
Process connection type
G $\frac{1}{4}$ ; M12x1,5 (ø63 mm) G $\frac{1}{2}$ ; M20x1,5 (ø100, 160, 250 mm)
Accuracy class
1,0% (ø100, 160, 250 mm) 1,6% (ø63 mm)
Temperature of the medium
max. 100 °C
Environment temperature
(-40 ÷ 60) °C
Additional accessories
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- alarm contacts</li> <li>- version for refrigeration systems</li> <li>- other types of process connections</li> </ul>



### Ordering code

Manometer	MB - ... - Cu - 0 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...	
Housing type: disassembled	SN	
rolled down	SNg	
Connection material: brass		
Fill: none		
Housing diameter	63, 100, 160, 250	
Thread for: ø63 mm	G $\frac{1}{4}$ ; M12x1,5	
Thread for: ø100, 160, 250 mm	G $\frac{1}{2}$ ; M20x1,5	
Radial connection		R
Rear connection		T
Range [bar]	(-1÷0) (-1÷0,6) (-1÷1,5) (-1÷3) (-1÷5) (-1÷9) (-1÷15) (0÷0,6) (0÷1) (0÷1,6) (0÷2,5) (0÷4)	(0÷6) (0÷10) (0÷16) (0÷25) (0÷40) (0÷60) (0÷100) (0÷160) (0÷250) (0÷400) (0÷600) (0÷1000)
Accuracy class	1,0%; 1,6%	
Housing types	Rh, Fr, BFr	

### Ordering example

Manometer MB-SN-Cu-0-100-G $\frac{1}{2}$ -R-(0÷10)-1,0%-Fr

## Shockproof Bourdon tube manometer **MB-SN-Cu-G, MB-SNg-Cu-G**

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- measurement of liquid and gas pressure</li> <li>- pressure measurement in case of vibration</li> <li>- housing IP65</li> <li>- glycerin filling</li> <li>- high quality</li> </ul>
Measuring range according to 837.1
(0 ÷ 600) bar (ø63 mm) (0 ÷ 0,6) up to (0 ÷ 1000) bar (ø100, 160, 250 mm)
Housing
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- material: stainless steel (ø63, 100, 160, 250 mm)</li> <li>- version: rear (T), radial (R), panel mounting (Fr), u-clamp (BFr), wall mounting (Rh)</li> </ul>
Housing protection degree (EN60529/IEC929)
IP54 - without filling IP65 - with filling and adapted for filling
Elements in contact with the medium
- brass, copper
Process connection type
G¼; M12x1,5 (ø63 mm) G½; M20x1,5 (ø100, 160, 250 mm)
Accuracy class
1,0% (ø100, 160, 250 mm) 1,6% (ø63 mm)
Temperature of the medium
max. 100 °C
Environment temperature
(-20 ÷ 60) °C - glycerin filling



### Ordering code

Manometer	MB - ... - Cu - G - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...	
Housing type: disassembled	SN	
rolled down	SNg	
Connection material: brass		
Fill: glycerin		
Housing diameter	63, 100, 160, 250	
Thread for: ø63 mm	G¼; M12x1,5	
Thread for: ø100, 160, 250 mm	G½; M20x1,5	
Radial connection		R
Rear connection		T
Range [bar]	(-1÷0) (-1÷0,6) (-1÷1,5) (-1÷3) (-1÷5) (-1÷9) (-1÷15) (0÷0,6) (0÷1) (0÷1,6) (0÷2,5) (0÷4)	(0÷6) (0÷10) (0÷16) (0÷25) (0÷40) (0÷60) (0÷100) (0÷160) (0÷250) (0÷400) (0÷600) (0÷1000)
Accuracy class	1,0%; 1,6%	
Housing types	Rh, Fr, BFr	

### Ordering example

Manometer MB-SN-Cu-G-100-M20x1,5-R-(0÷2,5)-1,6%-Rh

## Industrial stainless steel Bourdon tube manometer MB-SN/SNg-SN-0, MB-SN/SNg-SN-G

### Technical description

MANOMETERS,  
PRESSURE TRANSMITTERS

C

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- measurement of liquid and gas pressure</li> <li>- pressure measurement in case of vibration (filling version)</li> <li>- all stainless steel components</li> <li>- high quality</li> </ul>
Measuring range according to 837.1
(0 ÷ 0,6) up to (0 ÷ 1000) bar (ø63 mm) (0 ÷ 0,6) up to (0 ÷ 1600) bar (ø100, 160, 250 mm)
Housing
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- material: stainless steel 304 (1.4301)</li> <li>- version: rear (T), radial (R), panel mounting (Fr), u-clamp (BFr), wall mounting (Rh)</li> </ul>
Housing protection degree (EN60529/IEC929)
IP54 - without filling IP65 - with filling and adapted for filling
Elements in contact with the medium
- 316Ti stainless steel (1.4571)
Process connection type
G¼; M12x1,5 (ø63 mm) G½; M20x1,5 (ø100, 160, 250 mm)
Accuracy class
1,0% (ø100, 160, 250 mm) acc. to EN837.1 1,6% (ø63 mm) acc. to EN837.1
Temperature of the medium
MB-SN-SN-0: max. 200 °C MB-SN-SN-G: max. 100 °C



Environment temperature
(-40 ÷ 60) °C
Additional options
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- output (4 ÷ 20) mA</li> <li>- alarm contacts</li> <li>- chemical separator</li> <li>- version for ammonia - temperature scale on the dial</li> <li>- version for oxygen - degreasing the measuring system</li> <li>- special type of the dial</li> </ul>

### Ordering code

Manometer	MB - ... - SN - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...	
Housing type: rozbieralna zawalcowana	SN SNg	
Connection material: stainless steel		
Fill: none glycerin	0 G	
Housing diameter	63, 100, 160, 250	
Thread for: ø63 mm Thread for: ø100, 160, 250 mm	G¼; M12x1,5 G½; M20x1,5	
Radial connection Rear connection		R T
Range [bar]		(0÷6) (0÷10) (0÷16) (0÷25) (0÷40) (0÷60) (0÷100) (0÷160) (0÷250) (0÷400) (0÷600) (0÷1000) (0÷1600)
Accuracy class		1,0%; 1,6%
Housing types		Rh, Fr, BFr

### Ordering example

Manometer MB-SN-SN-0-63-G¼-R-(0÷1)-1,6%BFr



Industrial Bourdon tube (safe) manometer **MB-SNB-SN/Cu-0, MB-SNB-SN/Cu-G**

**Technical description**

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– made of solid stainless steel partition</li> <li>– measurement of liquid and gas pressure</li> <li>– pressure measurement in case of vibration (filling version)</li> <li>– safety glass</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range according to 837.1</b>
(0 ÷ 0,6) up to (0 ÷ 1000) bar (ø63 mm) (0 ÷ 0,6) up to (0 ÷ 1600) bar (ø100, 160 mm)
<b>Housing</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– material: stainless steel 304 (1.4301)</li> <li>– version: rear (T), radial (R), panel mounting (Fr), u-clamp (BFR), wall mounting (Rh)</li> </ul>
<b>Housing protection degree (EN60529/IEC929)</b>
IP54 - without filling IP65 - with filling and adapted for filling
<b>Elements in contact with the medium</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 316Ti stainless steel (1.4571)</li> <li>– brass</li> </ul>
<b>Process connection type</b>
G¼; M12x1,5 (ø63 mm) G½; M20x1,5 (ø100, 160 mm)
<b>Accuracy class</b>
1,0% (ø100, 160 mm) acc. to EN837.1 1,6% (ø63 mm) acc. to EN837.1
<b>Temperature of the medium</b>
MB-SNB-SN/Cu-0: max. 200 °C MB-SNB-SN/Cu-G: max. 100 °C



<b>Environment temperature</b>
(-40 ÷ 60) °C
<b>Additional options</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– output (4 ÷ 20) mA</li> <li>– alarm contacts</li> <li>– version for oxygen</li> <li>– mounting with chemical separators system</li> </ul>

**Ordering code**

Manometer	MB – SNB – ... – ... – ... – ... – ... – ... – ... – ... – ...	
Housing material: stainless steel		
Connection material: stainless steel	SN	
brass	Cu	
Fill: none	0	
glycerin	G	
Housing diameter	63, 100, 160	
Thread for: ø63 mm	G¼; M12x1,5	
Thread for: ø100, 160 mm	G½; M20x1,5	
Radial connection		R
Rear connection		T
Range [bar]		(0÷6) (-1÷0) (0÷10) (-1÷0,6) (0÷16) (-1÷1,5) (0÷25) (-1÷3) (0÷40) (-1÷5) (0÷60) (-1÷9) (0÷100) (-1÷15) (0÷160) (0÷0,6) (0÷250) (0÷1) (0÷400) (0÷1,6) (0÷600) (0÷2,5) (0÷1000) (0÷4) (0÷1600)
Accuracy class		1,0%; 1,6%
Housing types		Rh, Fr

**Ordering example**

Manometer MB-SNB-Cu-0-63-G¼-R-(0÷6)-1,6%-Fr

## Capsule pressure manometer MP-SN/SNg-Cu, MP-SN/SNg-SN

### Technical description

Characteristic	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– gases pressure measurement</li> <li>– shockproof, filled with glycerin</li> <li>– EN 837</li> <li>– housing diameters acc. to standards</li> </ul>	
Measuring range according to 837.1	
(0 ÷ 2,5) mbar up to (0 ÷ 600) mbar - without filling (0 ÷ 100) mbar up to (0 ÷ 600) mbar - with filling	
Housing	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– dial diameter [mm]: ø63, 100, 160</li> <li>– housing type: assembled (no mark), rolled down (g)</li> <li>– material: steel 304 (1.4301)</li> <li>– version: rear (T), radial (R), panel mounting (Fr), u-clamp (BFR), wall mounting (Rh)</li> </ul>	
Elements in contact with the medium	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– brass</li> <li>– 316L stainless steel</li> </ul>	
Process connection type	
G¼; M12x1,5 - ø63 mm G½; M20x1,5 - ø100 i 160 mm	
Accuracy class (acc. to EN 837-3)	
1,6%	
Temperature of the medium	
max. 60 °C	
Environment temperature	
(-40 ÷ 60) °C	



### Additional options

- process connection special types
- double scale of indication mbar/kPa, special marks on the dial
- housing material: 316L stainless steel
- version for oxygen: degreased
- location of the connecting stub in the configuration for 3, 9, 12 hours
- GOST certified version (Russia, Ukraine, Kazakhstan)

### Ordering code

Manometer	MP - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...			
Housing type: assembled rolled down	SN SNg			
Connection material: brass stainless steel	Cu SN			
Fill: without filling glycerin	0 G			
Housing diameter	63, 100, 160			
Thread for: ø63 mm Thread for: ø100, 160 mm	G¼; M12x1,5 G½; M20x1,5			
Radial connection Rear connection	R T			
Range [mbar]	(0÷2,5) (0÷4) (0÷6) (0÷10) (0÷16) (0÷25) (0÷40) (0÷60) (0÷100) (0÷160) (0÷250) (0÷400) (0÷600)	(-2,5÷0) (-4÷0) (-6÷0) (-10÷0) (-16÷0) (-25÷0) (-40÷0) (-60÷0) (-100÷0) (-160÷0) (-250÷0) (-400÷0) (-600÷0)	(1÷1,5) (-1,5÷1) (-1,5÷2,5) (-2,5÷1,5) (-2÷4) (-4÷2) (-4÷6) (-6÷4) (-6÷10) (-10÷6) (-10÷15) (-15÷10) (-15÷25)	(-25÷15) (-20÷40) (-40÷20) (-40÷60) (-60÷40) (-60÷100) (-100÷60) (-100÷150) (-150÷100) (-150÷250) (-250÷150) (-200÷400) (-400÷200)
Accuracy class	1,6%			
Housing type	Rh, Fr, BFR			

### Ordering example

Manometr MP-SN-SN-0-63-G¼-R-(-4÷6)-1,6

## Membrane manometers MM-SN-SN/...-0, MM-SN-SN/...-G

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– media pressure measurement: thick, aggressive, dirty and sticky
– shockproof, filled with glycerin
– EN 837
– corrosive and various atmospheres proof
<b>Measuring range according to 837.1</b>
(0 ÷ 10) mbar up to (0 ÷ 40 bar) - without filling
(0 ÷ 40) mbar and above - with filling and membrane with PTFE foil
<b>Housing</b>
– dial diameter [mm]: ø100, 160
– material: steel 304 (1.4301)
<b>Housing protection degree (EN60529/IEC929)</b>
IP54 - without filling
IP65 - with filling
<b>Elements in contact with the medium</b>
– <b>SN/2 bottom flange: galvanized carbon steel</b> gasket: NBR membrane: (10 ÷ 250) mbar: 316Ti (0,4 ÷ 1,6) bar: duratherm (alloy NiCrCo) (2,5 ÷ 40) bar: galvanized carbon steel
– <b>SN/3 bottom flange: 316Ti</b> gasket: FPM membrane: (10 ÷ 250) mbar: 316Ti (0,4 ÷ 1,6) bar: duratherm
– <b>SN/4 bottom flange: galvanized carbon steel, PTFE</b> gasket: PTFE membrane: (40 ÷ 250) mbar: 316Ti, PTFE foil (0,4 ÷ 1,6) bar: durotherm, PTFE foil
– <b>SN/5 bottom flange: 316Ti, PTFE</b> gasket: PTFE membrane: (40 ÷ 250) mbar: 316Ti, PTFE foil (0,4 ÷ 1,6) bar: durotherm, PTFE foil
<b>Bottom flange</b>
– material: stainless steel 304 (1.4301)
<b>Flange diameter</b>
– pressure range ≤250 mbar: ø160 mm
– pressure range ≥400 mbar: ø100 mm
<b>Process connection type</b>
G½; M20x1,5; ½"NPT



<b>Accuracy class (acc. to EN 837-3)</b>
1,6%
2,5% - version with PTFE foil
<b>Temperature of the medium</b>
max. 100 °C - without filling; membrane material: 316Ti
<b>Environment temperature</b>
(-40 ÷ 60) °C
<b>Additional functions</b>
– hygienic process connection (acc. to DIN 11851)
– other protective foil material - silver, PFTE, tantalum, FPM etc.
– other flange materials
– safety acrylic glass
– specially made dial - inscriptions, range, dual scale
– accuracy class 1% wg EN837-3
– version for medium temperature >100 °C
– electrical contacts
– top or aside mounting on the installation

### Ordering code

Manometer	MM - SN - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...
Housing type: assembled	
Connection material: acc. to description	SN/2, SN/3, SN/4, SN/5*
Fill: without filling	0
glycerin	G
Housing diameter	100, 160
Thread for: ø63 mm	G¼; M12x1,5
Thread for: ø100, 150, 160 mm	G½; M20x1,5
Radial connection	R
Rear connection	T
Range [mbar]	wg typoszeregu
Accuracy class	1,6%; 2,5%

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Manometer MM-SN-SN/2-0-160-G½-R-6bar-1,6%

## Diaphragm seal type 7210

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- working with the measuring device like: pressure transmitters, manometer, differential pressure manometers, flow and level measurement
- process connection type: external thread or flange
- nominal pressure PN40 optional pressure PN100

#### Top flange

- material: 316L stainless steel (1.4435)

#### Measuring device connection

- 7210vG½: G½ internal thread
- 7210vd8: ø8 mm hole (welded version)

#### Bottom flange with process connection

- material: 316L stainless steel (1.4435) - standard

#### Membrane

- material: 316L stainless steel (1.4435) (standard)
- welded to remaining elements
- active diameter 60 mm

#### Process connection type

- thread G½; M20x1,5; ½NPT or other
- flange DN15-50 PN40
- flange NPS½"-2" Classe 150/300

#### Min. pressure range

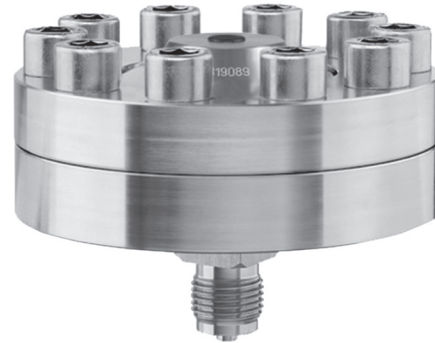
- 0,6 bar - in the case of Bourdon tube manometer with 100 mm diameter

#### Temperature error correction

- 0,13 bar/10 K - when silicone oil filled (FA1)

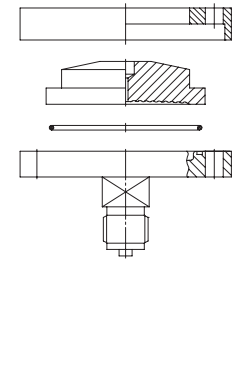
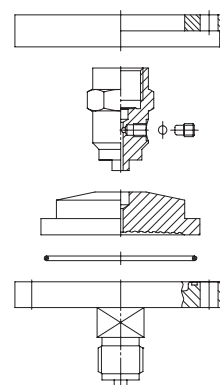
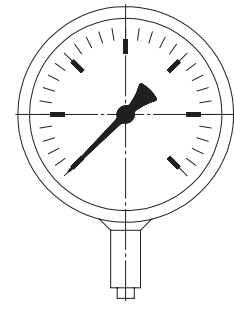
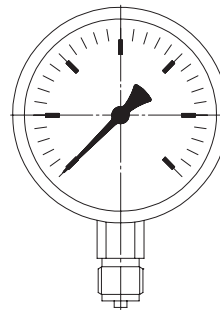
#### Additional functions

- membrane material: 316L/PTFE, Monel 400, Hastelloy, Tytan
- intake hole diameter: ø10 mm
- other flange materials: Tytan, Hastelloy, Monel etc.
- separator seal up to -60 °C
- dedicated measuring sets for process temperature through appropriate system calibration
- possibility of adding additional extensions, e.g. bent capillaries, coolers



7210vG½

7210vd8



### Ordering example

Diaphragm seal type 7210vd8–M20x1,5

## Diaphragm seal for the food and pharmaceutical industries type 7300

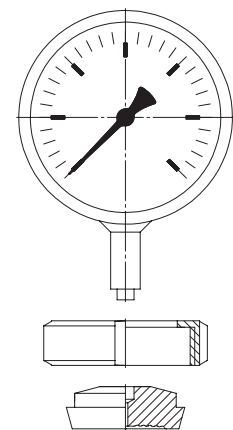
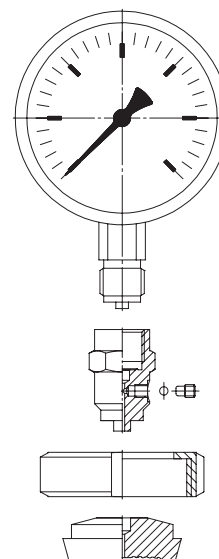
### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>made according to standards: DIN 11 864-1, 2, 3 (PN16-40); DIN 11851; APV RJT; ISO 2853 (IDF); SMS; DS 722; DRD; Clamp ISO 2852; DIN 32676; Tri-Clamp</li> <li>working with the measuring device like: pressure transmitters, manometer, differential pressure manometers</li> <li>nominal pressure PN10-40</li> </ul>
<b>Process connection and sealing</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>material: 316L stainless steel (1.4435)</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring device connection</b>
7300vG $\frac{1}{2}$ : G $\frac{1}{2}$ internal thread 7300vd8: $\varnothing$ 8 mm whole (welded version)
<b>Membrane</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>material: 316L steel (standard) - welded to seal with Helium measurement (above 10-90 mbar l/s)</li> <li>effective membrane diameter dM - acc. to size and implementation standard</li> </ul>
<b>Surface roughness of wetting parts</b>
Ra < 0,8 $\mu$ m
<b>Cap (acc. to requirements of the standard)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>stainless steel</li> </ul>
<b>Nominal pressure</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>acc. to the PN10-40 and implementation standard</li> </ul>
<b>Min. pressure</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>depending on the size dM</li> </ul>
<b>Additional functions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>surface roughness Ra &lt; 0,4 <math>\mu</math>m</li> <li>electropolishing of parts in contact with the medium</li> <li>calibration of the measuring device with eliminated measurement temperature error</li> <li>assembly of measuring instrument with separator by capillaries or cooling elements - in the case of high temperatures</li> <li>material certificates for the elements in contact with the media</li> <li>other implementation materials</li> </ul>



7310vG $\frac{1}{2}$

7310vd8



Type	Norm	Size
MDM 7310v	DIN 11851	DN20 ÷ DN80
MDM 7330v	APV-RJT	NPS1" ÷ NPS3"
MDM 7350v	ISO 2853 (IDF)	NPS1" ÷ NPS3"
MDM 3770v	SMS	NPS1" ÷ NPS3"
MDM 7380v	DS-722	DN25 ÷ DN75
MDM 7315v	DIN 11851	DN20 ÷ DN80
MDM 7335v	APV-RJT	NPS1" ÷ NPS3"
MDM 7335v	ISO 2853	NPS1" ÷ NPS3"
MDM 7375v	SMS	NPS1" ÷ NPS3"
MDM 7385v	DS-722	DN25 ÷ DN75
MDM 7392v	DRD	DN50
MDM 7340v	ISO 2852	DN25 ÷ DN76.1
MDM 7340.1v	DIN 32676	DN15 ÷ DN80
MDM 7340.6v	TRI-clamp	DN20 ÷ DN76.1

### Ordering example

Diaphragm seal MDM 7340.6v-DN20PN16-t<sub>A</sub> 80 °C (t<sub>A</sub> - calibration temperature)

Diaphragm seal type **7510v, 7520v**

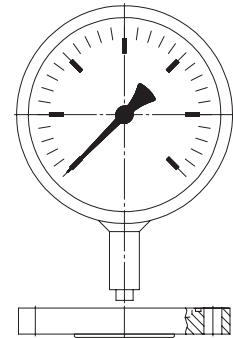
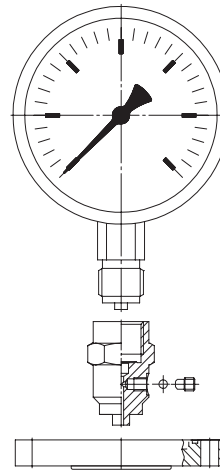
**Technical description**

<b>MANOMETERS, PRESSURE TRANSMITTERS</b>	<b>Characteristic</b> – made of variety of material in accordance with kind of the medium – nominal pressure max. PN400 or Classe 2500 – assembly with measuring device i.e. manometer, pressure transmitter, permanently or with thread – made in accordance with DIN EN 1092-1 or ASME B16.5 – separators series 75xx dedicated for high temperature and agresive media
	<b>Top flange</b> – material: 1.4435 steel (316L)
	<b>Measuring device connection</b> 75..vG½: G½ internal thread 75..vd8: whole ø8 mm
	<b>Membrane</b> – material: 316L steel (standard) - welded to other elements – the active diameter of membrane depends of flange DN
	<b>Process conection type</b> – flange acc. to DIN EN 1092-1 from DN25 up to DN100 PN10-400 – flange acc. to ASME B16.5 NPS1"-4" Classe 150-1500
	<b>Min. pressure range</b> – 0,6 bar with separator of the DN65PN25/40 class or 3"Classe 150
	<b>Temperature error correction</b> – 0,13 bar/10K - when silicone oil filled (FA1)
	<b>Additional functions</b> – membrane material: 316L/PTFE, Monel 400, Hastelloy C276, Tytan – membrane with protection foil PTFE (0,5 mm) Silver (0,1 mm) – other flange material: Tytan, Hastelloy, Monel etc.. – possibility of adding additional extensions, e.g. bent capillaries, coolers



75..vG½

75..vd8



Type	Norm	Size
MDM 7510v	DIN EN 1092-1	DN25 ÷ DN100
MDM 7520v	ASME B16.5	NPS1" ÷ NPS4"

**Ordering example**

Diaphragm seal type MDM7510v–DN25PN16

## Pressure transmitter 1200/1600

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– highly resistant to vibrations and overloads – transmitter material: 316 stainless steel (17-4PH) – protection degree IP65, IP67, IP30 depends on kind of the electrical connection
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-1 ÷ 0) up to (0 ÷ 400) bar
<b>Accuracy class</b>
0,5% full range
<b>Stability</b>
0,2%
<b>Acceptable overload</b>
– 4x range
<b>Power source</b>
(7 ÷ 35) V DC - current output 1,5 V above the output signal - voltage output
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature of the medium: (-40 ÷ 125) °C – temperature of the environment: (-10 ÷ 80) °C – compensation temperature: (-20 ÷ 80) °C



### Ordering code

Pressure transmitter		... - ... - G - ... - ... - ... - ...	
Series:	1200/1600		
Output:	B - (4 ÷ 20) mA C - (1 ÷ 6) V	D - (1 ÷ 11) V H - (1 ÷ 5) V	J - (0,5 ÷ 5,5) V R - (0 ÷ 5) V S - (0 ÷ 10) V
Kind of pressure:	relative		
Pressure range [bar]	<b>1A0</b> - (-1 ÷ 0) <b>1A6</b> - (-1 ÷ 0,6) <b>A10</b> - (0 ÷ 1) <b>B25</b> - (0 ÷ 25) <b>2A5</b> - (-1 ÷ 1,5) <b>A16</b> - (0 ÷ 1,6) <b>B40</b> - (0 ÷ 40) <b>4A0</b> - (-1 ÷ 3) <b>A25</b> - (0 ÷ 2,5) <b>B60</b> - (0 ÷ 60) <b>6A0</b> - (-1 ÷ 5) <b>A40</b> - (0 ÷ 4) <b>C10</b> - (0 ÷ 100) <b>1B0</b> - (-1 ÷ 9) <b>A60</b> - (0 ÷ 6) <b>C16</b> - (0 ÷ 160) <b>1B6</b> - (-1 ÷ 15) <b>B10</b> - (0 ÷ 10) <b>C25</b> - (0 ÷ 250) <b>2B5</b> - (-1 ÷ 24) <b>B16</b> - (0 ÷ 16) <b>C40</b> - (0 ÷ 400) <b>4B0</b> - (-1 ÷ 39)		
Process connection type	<b>01</b> - G¼ (ext.) <b>0A</b> - R¼ (ext.) <b>02</b> - ¼NPT (ext.) <b>0E</b> - ¼NPT (int.) <b>04</b> - 7/16-20 (ext.) <b>0J</b> - ¼NPT (ext.) <b>08</b> - ½NPT (ext.) <b>0H</b> - ½NPT (ext.) <b>09</b> - G½ (ext.) <b>1P</b> - 9/16-18 UNF (ext.) <b>4F</b> - M20x1,5 <b>1J</b> - 7/16-20 UNF (ext.)		
Electrical connection	1200		1600
	A - mini DIN with plug B - mini DIN without plug F - choke IP67		G - plug DIN 43650 3 - connector with cable 1 - connector Mil-C 8-4 C - connector Mil-C 10-6
Cable length	<b>U</b> - none <b>E</b> - 3 m <b>D</b> - 1 m <b>F</b> - 5 m <b>G</b> - 10 m		

### Ordering example

Pressure transmitter 1200-B-G-A60-0J-A-U

## Pressure transmitter 2200/2600

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– highly resistant to vibrations and overloads</li> <li>– transmitter material: 316 stainless steel (17-4PH)</li> <li>– non-accumulating temperature error</li> <li>– high accuracy class</li> <li>– no fluid filling between the sensor and the membrane</li> <li>– 100 million test cycles</li> </ul>
Measuring range
(-1 ÷ 0) up to (0 ÷ 400) bar * max. absolute pressure range 25 bar
Acceptable overload
2x range up to 400 bar 1x range above 400 bar
Accuracy class
0,25% full range - standard; (optional 0,15%)
Stability
0,2% (CVD technology)
Power source
(7 ÷ 35) V DC - current output 1,5 V above output signal - voltage output
Operating conditions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature of the medium: (-40 ÷ 125) °C</li> <li>– temperature of the environment: (-10 ÷ 80) °C</li> <li>– compensation temperature: (-20 ÷ 80) °C</li> </ul>



### Ordering code

Pressure transmitter		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Series:	<b>2200 / 2600</b>								
Output:	<b>A</b> - 100 mV	<b>D</b> - (1 ÷ 11) V	<b>J</b> - (0,5 ÷ 5,5) V						
	<b>B</b> - (4 ÷ 20) mA	<b>G</b> - (0,2 ÷ 10,2) V	<b>R</b> - (0 ÷ 5) V						
	<b>C</b> - (1 ÷ 6) V	<b>H</b> - (1 ÷ 5) V	<b>S</b> - (0 ÷ 10) V						
Kind of pressure:									ext
relative									<b>G</b>
absolute									<b>A</b>
Pressure range [bar]									
			<b>1A0</b> - (-1 ÷ 0)						
			<b>1A6</b> - (-1 ÷ 0,6)						
	<b>A10</b> - (0 ÷ 1)	<b>B25</b> - (0 ÷ 25)	<b>2A5</b> - (-1 ÷ 1,5)						
	<b>A16</b> - (0 ÷ 1,6)	<b>B40</b> - (0 ÷ 40)	<b>4A0</b> - (-1 ÷ 3)						
	<b>A25</b> - (0 ÷ 2,5)	<b>B60</b> - (0 ÷ 60)	<b>6A0</b> - (-1 ÷ 5)						
	<b>A40</b> - (0 ÷ 4)	<b>C10</b> - (0 ÷ 100)	<b>1B0</b> - (-1 ÷ 9)						
	<b>A60</b> - (0 ÷ 6)	<b>C16</b> - (0 ÷ 160)	<b>1B6</b> - (-1 ÷ 15)						
	<b>B10</b> - (0 ÷ 10)	<b>C25</b> - (0 ÷ 250)	<b>2B5</b> - (-1 ÷ 24)						
	<b>B16</b> - (0 ÷ 16)	<b>C40</b> - (0 ÷ 400)	<b>4B0</b> - (-1 ÷ 39)						
Process connection type									
			<b>0A</b> - R <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (ext.)						
	<b>01</b> - G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (ext.)		<b>0E</b> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> NPT (int.)						
	<b>02</b> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> NPT (ext.)		<b>0H</b> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> NPT (ext.)						
	<b>04</b> - 7/16-20 (ext.)		<b>1P</b> - 9/16-18 UNF (ext.)						
	<b>08</b> - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> NPT (ext.)		- 7/16-20 UNF (ext.)						
	<b>09</b> - G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (ext.)		<b>4F</b> - M20x1,5						
Electrical connection	<b>2200</b>		<b>2600</b>						
	<b>A</b> - mini DIN with plug		<b>1</b> - connector Mil-C 8-4						
	<b>B</b> - mini DIN without plug		<b>3</b> - connector with <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> NPT cable						
	<b>F</b> - cable PVC IP67		<b>C</b> - connector Mil-C 10-6						
	<b>2</b> - cable IP65		<b>G</b> - plug DIN 43650						
			<b>M</b> - immersion connection						
Cable length									
									<b>E</b> - 3 m
									<b>U</b> - none <b>F</b> - 5 m
									<b>D</b> - 1 m <b>G</b> - 10 m
Accuracy class: accuracy/temperature error									
0,25%/1,5%									
0,15%/1,0%									

### Ordering example

Pressure transmitter 2600-B-A60-02-G-3-U-A



## Pressure transmitter 22IC/26IC

### Technical description

<b>Charakterystyka</b>
– transmitter Exi; Ex II 1G; Ex ia IIC T4 (-20 °C <Ta< 75 °C)
– highly resistant to vibrations and overloads
– transmitter material: 316 stainless steel (17-4PH)
– non-accumulating temperature error
– 100 million test cycles
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-1 ÷ 0) up to (0 ÷ 400) bar
* max. absolute pressure range 25 bar
<b>Stability</b>
0,2% (CVD technology)
<b>Acceptable overload</b>
2x range up to 400 bar
1,5x range 400 bar
<b>Accuracy class</b>
0,25% full range - standard; (optional 0,15%)
<b>Power source</b>
(7 ÷ 35) V DC - current output
1,5 V above output signal up to 25,5 V DC - voltage output
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature of the medium: (-40 ÷ 125) °C
– temperature of the environment: (-20 ÷ 80) °C
– compensation temperature: (-20 ÷ 80) °C



MANOMETERS, PRESSURE TRANSMITTERS

C

### Ordering code

Pressure transmitter		- ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...	
Series:	<b>22IC / 26IC</b>		
Output:	<b>B</b> - (4 ÷ 20) mA <b>D</b> - (1 ÷ 11) V <b>C</b> - (1 ÷ 6) V <b>H</b> - (1 ÷ 5) V	<b>J</b> - (0,5 ÷ 5,5) V <b>R</b> - (0 ÷ 5) V <b>S</b> - (0 ÷ 10) V	
Kind of pressure:	relative		<b>G</b>
	absolute		<b>A</b>
Pressure range [bar]		<b>1A0</b> - (-1 ÷ 0) <b>1A6</b> - (-1 ÷ 0,6) <b>2A5</b> - (-1 ÷ 1,5) <b>A10</b> - (0 ÷ 1) <b>A16</b> - (0 ÷ 1,6) <b>B25</b> - (0 ÷ 25) <b>A25</b> - (0 ÷ 2,5) <b>B40</b> - (0 ÷ 40) <b>B60</b> <b>6A0</b> - (-1 ÷ 5) <b>A40</b> - (0 ÷ 4)     - (0 ÷ 60) <b>C10</b> - (0 ÷ 10) <b>A60</b> - (0 ÷ 6)     100) <b>C16</b> - (0 ÷ 160) <b>1B6</b> - (-1 ÷ 15) <b>B10</b> - (0 ÷ 10) <b>C25</b> - (0 ÷ 250) <b>C40</b> <b>2B5</b> - (-1 ÷ 24) <b>B16</b> - (0 ÷ 16)   - (0 ÷ 400) <b>4B0</b> - (-1 ÷ 39)	
Process connection type	<b>01</b> - G $\frac{1}{4}$ (ext.) <b>08</b> - $\frac{1}{8}$ NPT (ext.) <b>02</b> - $\frac{1}{4}$ NPT (ext.) <b>09</b> - G $\frac{1}{8}$ (int.) <b>03</b> - G $\frac{1}{2}$ (ext.) <b>00</b> - G $\frac{1}{4}$ (wew.) <b>04</b> - 7/16-20 (ext.) <b>0A</b> - R $\frac{1}{4}$ (ext.) <b>05</b> - G $\frac{1}{4}$ z uszczelką (ext.) <b>19</b> - immersion connection		
Electrical connection	<b>22IC</b>	<b>26IC</b>	
	<b>A</b> - connector DIN with plug <b>B</b> - connector DIN without plug <b>F</b> - cable IP67	<b>1</b> - connector Mil-C plug 8-4 <b>3</b> - connector with $\frac{1}{2}$ NPT cable <b>C</b> - connector Mil-C 10-6 <b>G</b> - plug DIN 43650 <b>M</b> - immersion connection max. 200 m	
Transmitter protection: Ex ia IIC T4 (-20 °C <Ta< 75 °C)			<b>B</b>
Zener barrier, only relative pressure			<b>G</b>
Galvanic isolation			
Cable length			<b>E</b> - 3 m <b>F</b> - 5 m <b>D</b> - 1 m <b>G</b> - 10 m
Accuracy class: accuracy/temperature error			
0,25%/1,5%			
0,15%/1,0%			

### Ordering example

Pressure transmitter 22IC-B-G-B10-01-A-G-U-A

## Pressure transmitter 3100/3200

### Technical description

Characteristic		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– highly resistant to vibrations and stability</li> <li>– elements made of stainless steel</li> <li>– temperature compensated sensor up to 120 °C</li> <li>– possibility temperature and pressure measuring with one sensor (only voltage output)</li> <li>– small size, perfect for OEM solutions</li> </ul>		
Measuring range		
(0 ÷ 10) up to (0 ÷ 1600) bar		
Accuracy class / Stability		
0,25 / 0,2% full range (3100 series)		
0,5 / 0,2% full range (3200 series)		
Acceptable overload		
Pressure range [bar]	3100 series	3200 series
up to 25	3x range	3x range
from 25 up to 700	2x range	
from 700 up to 1000		1,4x range
from 1000 up to 1800		
Power source		
(8 ÷ 30) V DC - current output		
2 V above output signal up to 30 V DC - voltage output		
Zero tolerance / Span tolerance		
3100 - 0,5%		
3200 - 1%		



Operating conditions	
– temperature of the medium: (-40 ÷ 125) °C	
– temperature of the environment: (-20 ÷ 80) °C	
– compensation temperature: (-20 ÷ 80) °C	

### Ordering code

Pressure transmitter		... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...	
Series:		<b>3100/3200</b>	
temperature range: (-40 ÷ 125) °C		<b>3101/3201</b>	
temperature range: (0 ÷ 100) °C		<b>3102/3202</b>	
temperature range: (0 ÷ 80) °C		<b>3103/3203</b>	
Output:		<b>R</b> - (0 ÷ 5) V	
	<b>B</b> - (4 ÷ 20) mA	<b>H</b> - (1 ÷ 5) V	<b>S</b> - (0 ÷ 10) V
	<b>C</b> - (1 ÷ 6) V	<b>N</b> - (0,5 ÷ 4,5) V	<b>T</b> - (0,5 ÷ 4,5) V ratiometric
Pressure range [bar]		<b>0100G</b> - (0 ÷ 100)	
	<b>0007G</b> - (0 ÷ 7)	<b>0160S</b> - (0 ÷ 160)	
	<b>0010G</b> - (0 ÷ 10)	<b>0250S</b> - (0 ÷ 250)	
	<b>0016G</b> - (0 ÷ 16)	<b>0400S</b> - (0 ÷ 400)	
	<b>0025G</b> - (0 ÷ 25)	<b>0600S</b> - (0 ÷ 600)	
	<b>0040G</b> - (0 ÷ 40)	<b>1000S*</b> - (0 ÷ 1000)	
	<b>0060G</b> - (0 ÷ 60)	<b>1600S*</b> - (0 ÷ 1600)	
Process connection type	<b>01</b> - G¼ (ext.)	<b>0E</b> - ¼NPT (int.)	
	<b>02</b> - ¼NPT (ext.)	<b>0K</b> - M14x1,5	
	<b>04</b> - 7/16-20 (ext.)	<b>0L</b> - M12x1,5	
	<b>05</b> - G¼ (ext.)	<b>1J</b> - 7/16-20 (ext.)	
	<b>08</b> - ½NPT (ext.)	<b>4N</b> - ¾ UNF (ext.)	
Electrical connection	<b>B</b> - DIN 9,4 mm connector	<b>3</b> - ½NPT	
	<b>E</b> - M12x1P (4-pin)	<b>6</b> - Amp - Superseal 1,5	
	<b>F</b> - cable version	<b>8</b> - Deutsch DT04-4P	
	<b>G</b> - DIN 43650 plug	<b>9</b> - Packard MetriPack	
	<b>R</b> - DIN 9,4 mm connector		
Pulsation damper (3200 only): none with damper			<b>0</b> <b>R</b>
Cable length		<b>00</b> - none	<b>03</b> - 3 m
		<b>01</b> - 1 m	<b>04</b> - 4 m
		<b>02</b> - 2 m	<b>05</b> - 5 m

\* 3100 only

### Ordering example

Pressure transmitter 3100 B-0016G-01-3-0-00

## Pressure transmitter 3500

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– small size, perfect for OEM solutions</li> <li>– made of 316L stainless steel</li> <li>– choice of outputs, electrical connections and pressure ports</li> <li>– temperature compensated sensor up to 100 °C</li> <li>– fatigue life: designed for more than 100 M cycles</li> </ul>
Measuring range
(0 ÷ 0,35) do (0 ÷ 16) bar
Accuracy class
0,25% full range
Acceptable overload
2x range 3x range - destructive pressure
Stability
<0,2%
Power source
(10 ÷ 30) V DC - current output 30 V DC - voltage output
Operating conditions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature of the medium: (-40 ÷ 125) °C</li> <li>– temperature of the environment: (-10 ÷ 80) °C</li> </ul>
Approvals
CE, PED, RoHs



### Ordering code

Pressure transmitter	3500 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...		
Output:	<b>B</b> - (4 ÷ 20) mA <b>C</b> - (1 ÷ 6) V	<b>H</b> - (1 ÷ 5) V <b>N</b> - (0,5 ÷ 4,5) V <b>P</b> - (1 ÷ 10) V	<b>R</b> - (0 ÷ 5) V <b>S</b> - (0 ÷ 10) V <b>T</b> - (0,5 ÷ 4,5) V ratiometric
Pressure range [bar]	<b>0000</b> - 0 bar <b>0001</b> - 1 bar <b>01B6</b> - 1,6 bar <b>02B5</b> - 2,5 bar	<b>0004</b> - 4 bar <b>0006</b> - 6 bar <b>0010</b> - 10 bar <b>0016</b> - 16 bar	
Type of pressure:			<b>G</b> <b>A</b> <b>V</b>
relative			
absolute			
compound (-1 bar)			
Process connection type	<b>01</b> - G¼ (ext.) <b>02</b> - ¼NPT (ext.) <b>04</b> - 7/16-20 (ext.)	<b>05</b> - G¼ (ext.) <b>08</b> - ⅜NPT (ext.) <b>0L</b> - M12x1,5 <b>0S</b> - G½	
Electrical connection			<b>B</b> - DIN 9,4 mm connector <b>E</b> - M12x1 <b>8</b> - Deutsch DT04-4P <b>9</b> - Packard MetriPack
Pulsation damper: none			
with damper			<b>0</b> <b>R</b>

### Ordering example

Pressure transmitter 3500-B-01B6-G-02-E-0

## Flush pressure transmitter 1701

### Technical description

Characteristic	
– for viscous and density media	
– from 1 bar up to 400 bar static pressure	
– fill: silicone oil; DTEFM32 Mobil - for version in contact with food	
– material: 316 stainless steel (17-4PH)	
– flush process connection	
– fatigue life: designed for up to 100M cycles	
– approval: Ex II 1G, Eex ia IIC T4	
Measuring range	
(-1 ÷ 0) up to (0 ÷ 400) bar - relative pressure	
(0 ÷ 25) bar - absolute pressure	
Accuracy class	
±0,25% full range	
Acceptable overload	
– 2x range (1,5 for 400 bar)	
Housing protection degree	
IP65 - angular connector	
IP67 - M12 connector with cable	
Long-term temperature drift	
±0,3%	
Temperature error	
max. 2%	
Power source	
(12 ÷ 36) V DC - current/voltage output	
(14 ÷ 28) V - Exi version	
Operating conditions	
– temperature of medium: (-25 ÷ 125) °C	
– temperature of environment: (-25 ÷ 85) °C	
– compensation temperature (-20 ÷ 80) °C	



### Ordering code

Pressure transmitter	1701 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - 0 - ... - ...
Output:	<b>B</b> - (4 ÷ 20) mA <b>S</b> - (0 ÷ 10) V
Pressure type:	
relative	<b>G</b>
absolute	<b>A</b>
Pressure range [bar]	<b>A10</b> - 1 <b>A16</b> - 1,6 <b>A25</b> - 2,5 <b>A40</b> - 4 <b>A60</b> - 6 <b>B10</b> - 10 <b>B16</b> - 16 <b>B25</b> - 25 <b>B40</b> - 40 <b>B60</b> - 60 <b>C10</b> - 100 <b>C16</b> - 160 <b>C25</b> - 250 <b>C40</b> - 400 <b>1A0</b> - (-1 ÷ 0)
Process connect type	<b>F3</b> - G1" DIN 3852 <b>F1</b> - G½" DIN 3852* <b>F2</b> - G¾" DIN 3852
Fill:	
silicone oil	<b>1</b>
DTEFM32 Mobil for food industry	<b>2</b>
Sealing:	
gum <100 bar	<b>1</b>
Nitrile ≥100 bar	<b>5</b>
Membrane material: stainless steel	
Electrical connection	<b>F</b> - 2m cable with choke <b>E</b> - M12x1 (4-pin) <b>G</b> - DIN 43650 plug
Approvals:	
CE Mark	<b>3</b>
Ex II 1G, EEx ia IIC T4 (-20<Ta<60 °C)	<b>G</b>

\* possible underpressure >1,6 bar

### Ordering example

Pressure transmitter 1701-B-G-C25-F1-2-1-E-G

## Transmitters for low pressure ranges 1702

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– for pneumatics, petrochemistry and the gas industry</li> <li>– measurement in installations with low pressure values</li> <li>– material: 316 stainless steel</li> <li>– flush membrane version possible</li> <li>– fatigue life: designed for up to 100M cycles</li> <li>– elements in contact with the medium - 316 stainless steel, gum seal</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-1 ÷ 40) for (0 ÷ 600) mbar - relative pressure min. (0 ÷ 100) mbar - absolute pressure
<b>Accuracy class</b>
±0,25% full range
<b>Acceptable overload</b>
– 2x range
<b>Housing protection degree</b>
IP65 - angular connector IP67 - M12 connector with cable
<b>Long-term temperature drift</b>
±0,1% of range
<b>Temperature error</b>
1% (0 ÷ 70) °C 2% for range (40 ÷ 250) mbar; (0 ÷ 50) °C
<b>Power source</b>
(12 ÷ 36) V DC - current output (14 ÷ 36) V DC - voltage output (14 ÷ 28) V - Exi version
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature of medium: (-25 ÷ 125) °C</li> <li>– temperature of environment: (-25 ÷ 85) °C</li> <li>– compensation temperature (-20 ÷ 80) °C</li> </ul>



### Ordering code

Pressure transmitter	1702- ... - ... - ... - ... - 1 - 0 - ... - 3			
Output:	<b>B</b> - (4 ÷ 20) mA <b>S</b> - (0 ÷ 10) V			
Pressure type:				
relative	<b>G</b>			
absolute	<b>A</b>			
Pressure range [mbar]	<b>N04</b> - 40 <b>N25</b> - 250	<b>N06</b> - 60 <b>N40</b> - 400	<b>N10</b> - 100 <b>N60</b> - 600	
Process connect type	<b>01</b> - G¼ <b>02</b> - ¼-18NPT	<b>03</b> - G½ <b>F0</b> - G½ flush membrane		
Sealing:	gum seal			
Membrane material:	stainless steel			
Electrical connection	<b>E</b> - M12x1 (4 Pin)		<b>F</b> - 2m cable with choke <b>G</b> - DIN 43650 plug	
Approvals:	CE			

### Ordering example

Pressure transmitter 1702-B-G-N25-01-E

## Pressure transmitter 5000

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– possible working with hydrostatic probe (immersion version)</li> <li>– for water and sewage industry</li> <li>– elements in contact with the medium - 316 stainless steel, Inconel 625,</li> <li>– various electrical connections</li> <li>– CE mark in accordance with EN 50091-1 and EN 50082-2 standards</li> <li>– protection degree: IP65, IP67, IP30 acc. to electrical connection type</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
(25 ÷ 70) mbar (71 ÷ 200) mbar (201 ÷ 350) mbar (351 ÷ 1000) mbar
<b>Accuracy class</b>
0,2% full range
<b>Stability</b>
0,25%
<b>Acceptable overload</b>
from (2 ÷ 7) bar (depending on the range)
<b>Power source</b>
(9 ÷ 35) V DC
<b>Working conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature of the medium: (-40 ÷ 125) °C</li> <li>– temperature of the environment: (-10 ÷ 80) °C</li> <li>– condensation temperature: (-20 ÷ 60) °C</li> </ul>



### Ordering code

Pressure transmitter	5000 - ... - G - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - A - ...	
Output:	<b>B</b> - (4 ÷ 20) mA <b>C</b> - (1 ÷ 6) V	<b>F</b> - (0,1 ÷ 5,1) V <b>H</b> - (1 ÷ 5) V
Pressure type: relative		
Pressure range [mbar]	<b>M70</b> - (25 ÷ 70) <b>N20</b> - (71 ÷ 200)	<b>N35</b> - (201 ÷ 350) <b>A10</b> - (351 ÷ 1000)
Process connection type	<b>00</b> - G $\frac{1}{4}$ (internal) <b>AK</b> - G $\frac{1}{4}$ (external) <b>MK</b> - M14x1,5 (int.)	<b>BK</b> - $\frac{1}{4}$ NPT (ext.) <b>KK</b> - 7/16 UNF <b>OF</b> - flange KF25
Electrical connection type	<b>G</b> - DIN 43650 <b>L</b> - M12x1 - 5-pin	<b>M</b> - IP67 cable <b>3</b> - $\frac{1}{2}$ NPT <b>W</b> - welded version with IP68 cable
Approvals:		
CE		
ATEX Ex ia IIB T4 (-20<Ta<+75 °C)		
Cable length: none		
1 m		
999 m		
Accuracy class: accuracy/temperature error		
0,25%/2%		
Measuring range	<b>acc. to series of type</b>	

### Ordering example

Pressure transmitter 5000-B-N20-19-M-3-000-A-350 mbar

## Differential pressure transmitter 5266

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– possible measuring of relative and differential pressure and underpressure</li> <li>– min. range (0 ÷ 50) Pa</li> <li>– for climatic, ventilation and heating systems</li> <li>– pressure measurement in pneumatic systems</li> <li>– small size, perfect for OEM solutions</li> <li>– max. static pressure: 69 kPa</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
(0 ÷ 50) up to (0 ÷ 5000) Pa - relative pressure (-50 ÷ 50) do (-5000 ÷ 5000) Pa - underpressure and relative pressure
<b>Accuracy class</b>
±1% full range
<b>Long-term temperature drift</b>
0,5%
<b>Temperature error</b>
5% full range
<b>Process connection type</b>
2x 6,2 mm tube (for connecting flexible tubes)
<b>Acceptable overload</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– range (100 ÷ 250) kPa - max. 14 kPa</li> <li>– range 500 Pa - max. 35 kPa</li> <li>– range (1000 ÷ 5000) Pa - max. 69 kPa</li> </ul>
<b>Power source</b>
24 V DC - current output (4 ÷ 20) mA (12 ÷ 30) V DC/AC - voltage output (0 ÷ 10) V (9 ÷ 30) V DC/AC - voltage output (0 ÷ 5) V
<b>Working conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperautre of medium: (-18 ÷ 65) °C</li> <li>– temperautre of environment: (-18 ÷ 65) °C</li> <li>– compensation temperature (-18 ÷ 65) °C</li> </ul>



### Ordering code

Differential pressure transmitter	5266 – ... – ... – ... – TI – C																
Pressure range [Pa]	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>500L</b> - (0÷500)</td> <td rowspan="4" style="border: none; padding-left: 20px;">B D</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>050L</b> - (0÷50)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>100L</b> - (0÷100)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>250L</b> - (0÷250)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pressure type: overpressure underpressure 100LB = ±100 Pa</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Power source</b> - output signal: 24 V DC/AC - (0 ÷ 10) V 24 V DC/AC - (0 ÷ 5) V 24 V DC - (4 ÷ 20) mA</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electrical connection type: mounting box</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Series</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<b>500L</b> - (0÷500)	B D	<b>050L</b> - (0÷50)	<b>100L</b> - (0÷100)	<b>250L</b> - (0÷250)	Pressure type: overpressure underpressure 100LB = ±100 Pa		<b>Power source</b> - output signal: 24 V DC/AC - (0 ÷ 10) V 24 V DC/AC - (0 ÷ 5) V 24 V DC - (4 ÷ 20) mA	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> </tr> </table>	AC	AB	H	Electrical connection type: mounting box		Series	
<b>500L</b> - (0÷500)	B D																
<b>050L</b> - (0÷50)																	
<b>100L</b> - (0÷100)																	
<b>250L</b> - (0÷250)																	
Pressure type: overpressure underpressure 100LB = ±100 Pa																	
<b>Power source</b> - output signal: 24 V DC/AC - (0 ÷ 10) V 24 V DC/AC - (0 ÷ 5) V 24 V DC - (4 ÷ 20) mA	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> </tr> </table>	AC	AB	H													
AC																	
AB																	
H																	
Electrical connection type: mounting box																	
Series																	

### Ordering example

Differential pressure transmitter 5266–050L–D–AC–TI–C





D



bimetallic and gas thermometers

---



## Industrial bimetallic thermometer TB

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– fast: acrylic glass – rear or radial construction – bimetallic thermometer ideal for measuring and temperature control of liquid, gas and steam in heating devices
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-50 ÷ 500) °C acc. to series of types
<b>Accuracy class</b>
2% full range (optional 1%)
<b>Sheath</b>
– material: brass (optional acid-resistant steel) – diameter acc. to the construction [mm]: ø9 – length [mm]: 40, 60, 100 or other
<b>Housing</b>
– material: galvanized steel sheet (optional acid-resistant steel or plastic) – diameter [mm]: ø63, 80, 100
<b>Process connection type</b>
M20x1,5; G½ or other - thread permanently sheath sleeve with thread



### Ordering code

Bimetallic thermometer	TB - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...
Connection: rear	T
radial	R
Dial diameter [mm]	63, 100, 160
Measuring range	(0 ÷ 60) °C (0 ÷ 120) °C*
Immersion length [mm]: Thermometer with sheath sleeve	R70*
Thermometer without sheath sleeve	L70*
Thermometer without sheath sleeve, thread permanently	RL70*
Thread size	G½; M20x1,5*
Material of construction: steel 1.4301	KO
brass (standard)	
Accuracy class	1, 2

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Bimetallic thermometer TB-T-63-(0 ÷ 120) °C-R70-G½-KO-2%

## Industrial bimetallic thermometer TBiSChg

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– rear or radial construction</li> <li>– stainless steel housing and cover</li> <li>– fast: safety acrylic glass</li> <li>– threaded connection or protective sheath</li> <li>– non-dismantled rolled housing</li> <li>– 25 bar static pressure (without additional sheath)</li> </ul>
Measuring range
(-20 ÷ 40); (0 ÷ 500) °C acc. to series of types
Accuracy class
1% full range
Sheath
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– material: 316 Ti steel (1.4571)</li> <li>– diameter [mm]: ø6, 8</li> <li>– length [mm]: 40+800 depending on the range and type of connection</li> </ul>
Housing
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– material: 304 steel (1.4301)</li> <li>– diameter [mm]: ø63, 80, 100</li> </ul>
Process connection type
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– thread: M20x1,5; M24x1,5; M27x2; G½; ½NPT or other</li> <li>– type: B1 - smooth sensor without thread</li> <li>    B3 - cap with internal thread</li> <li>    B4 - external rotary thread (only for mounting with sheaths)</li> <li>    B4.1 - thread permanently welded to the sensor</li> <li>    UG - sliding handle on the sensor</li> </ul>
Construction
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– EN-60529/IEC529 - IP65 protection degree</li> <li>– EN-13190 - accuracy class and temperature range</li> </ul>
Additional functions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– alarm contacts</li> <li>– marks on the dial</li> <li>– shockproof construction</li> <li>– hygienic construction</li> </ul>



### Ordering code

Bimetallic thermometer	TBiSChg	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...		
Connection:																					
rear	T																				
radial	R																				
Fill: none		0																			
glycerin or silicone oil		G																			
Dial diameter [mm]			63, 80, 100																		
Measuring range																					
Sensor diameter																					6, 8
Length [mm]																					40+800*
Thread size																					G½; M20x1,5*
Connection type																					B1, B3, B4, B4.1*
Accuracy class																					1%

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Bimetallic thermometer TBiSChg-R-0-63-(0 ÷ 100) °C-6-100-G½-B4.1-1%

## Industrial bimetallic thermometer **TBiSch**

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– rear or radial construction</li> <li>– TWIST stainless steel housing - disassembled</li> <li>– IP56 protection degree</li> <li>– fast: acrylic glass or special</li> <li>– 25 bar static pressure (without additional sheath)</li> </ul>
Measuring range
(-20 ÷ 40) °C; (0 ÷ 500) °C acc. to series of types
Accuracy class
1% full range
Sheath
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– material: stal 1.4571</li> <li>– diameter [mm]: ø6, 8</li> <li>– length [mm]: 40+400 depending on the range and type of connection</li> </ul>
Housing
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– material: 316 Ti steel (1.4571)</li> <li>– diameter [mm]: ø63, 80, 100, 160</li> </ul>
Process connection type
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– thread M20x1,5; M24x1,5; M27x2; G½; ½NPT or other</li> <li>– type: B1 - smooth sensor without thread</li> <li>    B3 - cap with internal thread</li> <li>    B4 - external rotary thread (only for mounting with sheaths)</li> <li>    B4.1 - thread permanently welded to the sensor</li> <li>    UG - sliding handle on the sensor</li> </ul>
Construction
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– EN-60529/IEC529 - IP56 protection degree</li> <li>– EN-13190 - accuracy class and temperature range</li> </ul>
Additional functions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– alarm contacts</li> <li>– marks on the dial</li> <li>– hygienic construction</li> </ul>



### Ordering code

Bimetallic thermometer	TBiSch - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...
Connection:	
rear	T
radial	R
Dial diameter [mm]	63, 80, 100, 160
Measuring range	(-20 ÷ 40) °C (0 ÷ 500) °C*
Sensor diameter	6, 8
Length [mm]	40+400*
Thread size	G½; M20x1,5*
Connection type	B1, B3, B4, B4.1*
Accuracy class	1%

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Bimetallic thermometer TBiSch-T-63-(0 ÷ 60) °C-6-300-G½-B4.1-1%

## Industrial bimetallic thermometer **TBiGelCh**

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– tilting dial - tilt and turn</li> <li>– housing made of stainless steel</li> <li>– IP56 housing protection degree</li> <li>– fast: acrylic glass or special</li> <li>– housing type: TWIST and not demountable</li> </ul>
Measuring range
(0 ÷ 60) °C; (0 ÷ 500) °C acc. to series of types
Accuracy class
1% full range
Sheath
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– material: 1.4571 steel</li> <li>– diameter [mm]: ø6, 8</li> <li>– length [mm]: 40+400 depending on the range and type of connection</li> </ul>
Housing
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– material: 304 steel</li> <li>– diameter [mm]: ø63, 80, 100, 160* * for TWIST</li> </ul>
Process connection
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– thread: M20x1,5; M24x1,5; M27x2; G½; ½NPT or other</li> <li>– type: B1 - smooth sensor without thread B3 - cap with internal thread B4 - external rotary thread (only for mounting with sheaths) B4.1 - thread permanently welded to the sensor UG - sliding handle on the sensor</li> </ul>
Additional functions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– alarm contacts</li> <li>– marks on the dial</li> <li>– shockproof construction - only rolled version</li> <li>– hygienic construction</li> </ul>



### Ordering code

Bimetallic thermometer	TBiGelCh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Housing type:																					
TWIST	no sign																				
rolled	g																				
Fill: none																					
glycerin or silicone oil																					
Dial diameter [mm]																					
Measuring range																					
Sensor diameter																					
Length [mm]																					
Thread size																					
Connection type																					
Accuracy class																					
																					1%

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Bimetallic thermometer TBiGelChy-0-R/A-100-(0 ÷ 120) °C-8-100-G½-B4.1-1,0%

## Gas thermometer TGeICh, TSCh

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- tilting dial</li> <li>- acid-proof steel housing - rolled or TWIST</li> <li>- possibility to make a movable housing</li> <li>- IP56 protection degree - acc. to housing type</li> <li>- fast: acrylic glass</li> <li>- resistant to vibration</li> <li>- fast response time</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
(0 ÷ 80) °C; (0 ÷ 600) °C acc. to series of types
<b>Accuracy class</b>
1% full range
<b>Sheath</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- material: 1.4571 steel</li> <li>- diameter [mm]: ø8, 10, 12</li> <li>- length [mm]: 40 or other, depending on the range and type of connection</li> </ul>
<b>Housing</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- material: 304 steel</li> <li>- diameter [mm]: ø63, 80, 100, 160*</li> <li>* for TWIST</li> </ul>
<b>Process connection</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- gwint: M20x1,5; M24x1,5; M27x2; G½; ½NPT lub inny</li> <li>- typ: A1 - smooth sensor without thread</li> <li>    A3 - cap with internal thread</li> <li>    A4 - external rotary thread (only for mounting with sheaths)</li> <li>    A6 - thread permanently welded to the sensor</li> <li>    UG - sliding handle on the sensor</li> </ul>
<b>Additional functions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- alarm contacts</li> <li>- marks on the dial</li> <li>- shockproof construction - only rolled version</li> <li>- hygienic construction</li> </ul>



BIMETALIC AND GAS THERMOMETERS  
D

### Ordering code

Gas thermometer	T	...	Ch	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
Construction: tilt and turn dial			Gel																							
static dial			S																							
Housing type: TWIST																										
rolled																										
Fill: none																										
glycerin or silicone oil																										
Connection: rear																										
radial																										
Dial diameter [mm]																										
Measuring range																										
Sensor diameter																										
Length [mm]																										
Thread size																										
Connection type																										
Accuracy class																										

\* Acc. to requirements

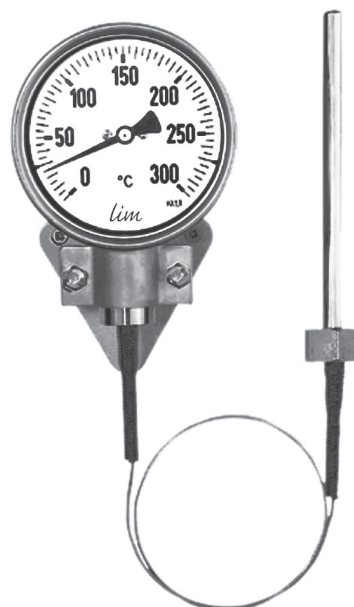
### Ordering example

Gas thermometer TGeICh-g-0-R-160-(0 ÷ 250) °C-8-100-M20x1,5-A4-1%

## Gas thermometer TFCh

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– remote reading via capillary</li> <li>– stainless steel housing - rolled or TWIST</li> <li>– IP56 protection degree - acc. to housing type</li> <li>– fast: acrylic glass or special</li> </ul>
Measuring range
(0 ÷ 80) °C; (0 ÷ 600) °C acc. to series of types
Accuracy class
1% full range
Sheath
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– material: 1.4571 steel</li> <li>– diameter [mm]: ø8, 10, 12</li> <li>– length [mm]: 40 or other, depending on the range and type of connection</li> <li>– capillary length [m]: 1÷15</li> </ul>
Housing
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– material: 304 steel</li> <li>– diameter [mm]: ø63, 80, 100, 160* 250*</li> </ul> <p>* TWIST version</p>
Process connection
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– thread: M20x1,5; M24x1,5; M27x2; G½; ½NPT lub inny</li> <li>– type: A1 - smooth sensor without thread</li> <li>    A2 - cap with external thread on the capillary</li> <li>    A3 - cap with internal thread</li> <li>    A4 - external rotary thread (only for mounting sheaths)</li> <li>    A6 - thread permanently welded to the sensor</li> <li>    A7 - sliding handle on the capillary</li> <li>    UG - sliding handle on the sensor</li> </ul>
Additional functions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– alarm contacts</li> <li>– marks on the dial</li> <li>– shockproof construction - only rolled version</li> <li>– possibility to make the thermal and mechanical protection of the capillary</li> <li>– hygienic construction</li> </ul>



### Ordering code

Gas thermometer	TFCh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Housing type: TWIST	no sign														
rolled	g														
Fill: none	0														
glycerin or silicone oil	G														
Dial diameter [mm]	63, 80, 100, 160														
Measuring range	(0 ÷ 80) °C (0 ÷ 600) °C*														
Sensor diameter	6, 8														
Length [mm]	40÷400*														
Thread size	G½; M20x1,5*														
Connection type	A1, A2, A3, A4, A6, A7*														
Capillary length [m]	1,5m*														
Accuracy class	1%														

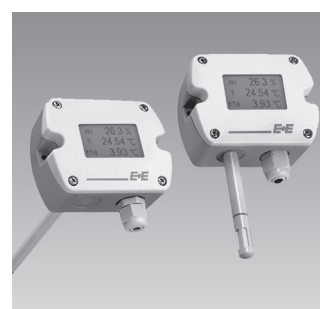
\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Gas thermometer TFCh-0-100-(0 ÷ 200) °C-8-200-G½-4m-W-1,0%



E



humidity and air temperature  
transmitters

---



## Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE06**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– small size
– air temperature measurement
– compact desing
– cable connection or lub M12 interface
<b>Measuring range</b>
– temperature: (-40 ÷ 60) °C
– humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH
<b>Accuracy</b>
– temperature: ±0,3 °C
– humidity: ±2,5% RH
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 1) V, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V
<b>Power source</b>
(10 ÷ 30) V DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-40 ÷ 60) °C
– humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH without condensation



### Ordering code

Humidity and temperature transmitter	EE06	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Type:											
humidity											
humidity and temperature											
humidity and passive temperature											
Output signal:											
(0 ÷ 1) V											1
(4 ÷ 20) mA											6
Temperature sensor:											
Pt100 DIN A											A
Pt1000 DIN A											C
NTC 10 k Ω											E
none											no sign
Filter:											
membrane											1
metal grid filter (up to 120 °C)											6
Sheath material:											
HC01											HC01
none											no sign
Cable:											
0,5 m											no sign
3 m											K300

### Ordering example

Humidity and temperature transmitter EE06-FT-1-C-6-HC01-K300

## Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE08**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– small size – air temperature measurement – compact desing – cable connection or lub M12 interface
<b>Measuring range</b>
– temperature: (-40 ÷ 80) °C – humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH
<b>Accuracy</b>
– temperature: ±0,5 °C – humidity: ±2 % RH (0÷90 % RH) ±3 % RH (90÷100 % RH)
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 1) V, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V
<b>Power source</b>
(12 ÷ 30) V DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate / IP65
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-40 ÷ 80) °C – humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH without condensation



### Ordering code

Humidity and temperature transmitter	EE08 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...									
Type:										
humidity and temperature										<b>FT</b>
humidity and passive temperature										<b>FP</b>
Output signal:										
(0 ÷ 1) V										<b>1</b>
(0 ÷ 2,5) V										<b>7</b>
(0 ÷ 5) V										<b>2</b>
(0 ÷ 10) V										<b>3</b>
Power source:										
(5 ÷ 12) V DC										<b>V10</b>
(7 ÷ 30) V DC										<b>V11</b>
Temperature sensor:										
Pt100 DIN A										<b>A</b>
Pt1000 DIN A										<b>C</b>
Probe type:										
with cable										<b>E</b>
with connector										<b>D</b>
Filter:										
metal grid filter (up to 120 °C)										<b>6</b>
Sheath material:										
HC01										<b>HC01</b>
none										<b>no sign</b>
Cable:										
1 m										<b>01</b>
2 m										<b>02</b>
5 m										<b>05</b>
none										<b>no sign</b>

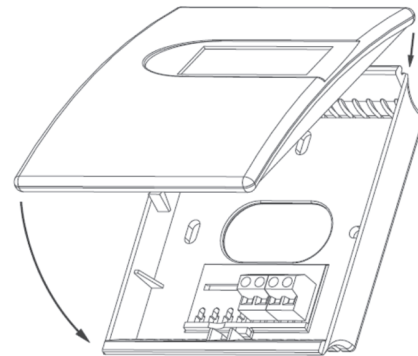
### Ordering example

Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE08– FP–3–V11–C–D–6–HC01**

## Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE10**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– high accuracy and long term stability – indoor climate control – fast and easy installation
<b>Measuring range</b>
– temperature: (-5 ÷ 50) °C – humidity: (0 ÷ 95) % RH
<b>Accuracy (for T = 20 °C i U = 24 V DC)</b>
– temperature: voltage output ±0,25 °C current voltage ±0,4 °C – humidity: ±2% RH (40 ÷ 60) % RH ±3% RH remaining range
<b>Output</b>
– temperature: (4 ÷ 20) mA lub (0 ÷ 10) V, (0 ÷ 50) °C or RTD passive for temperature – humidity: (4 ÷ 20) mA lub (0 ÷ 10) V
<b>Power source</b>
(15 ÷ 40) V DC or 24 V AC ±10% for (0 ÷ 10) V (20 ÷ 28) V DC for (4 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate, IP20
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-5 ÷ 55) °C – humidity: (0 ÷ 95) % RH without condensation
<b>Size [mm]</b>
85x100x26
<b>Additional functions</b>
– LCD display



HUMIDITY AND AIR  
 TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER

E

### Ordering code

Humidity and temperature transmitter	EE10 - ... - ... - ...
Measurement:	
humidity and temperature	FT
temperature	T
humidity	F
humidity and passive temperature	PP
Output:	
(0 ÷ 10) V	3
(4 ÷ 20) mA	6
Pt100 class A	A
Pt1000 class A	C
Display: none	no sign
LCD display	D04

### Ordering example

Humidity and temperature transmitter EE10-FT-6-D04

## Industrial humidity and temperature transmitter **EE31**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- high accuracy
- stability of measurements
- humidity measuring range: (0 ÷ 100) % RH
- temperature measuring range: (-40 ÷ 180) °C
- RS232 interface
- calculating of many measurement values

#### Measuring range

- temperature: (-40 ÷ 60) °C; wall mounting  
(-40 ÷ 80) °C; duct mounting  
(-40 ÷ 180) °C; separated duct mounting
- humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH

#### Accuracy

- temperature: (±0,3 ÷ 0,55) °C
- humidity: standard calibration  
±2% RH (0 ÷ 90) % RH; ±3% RH (90 ÷ 100) % RH
- special calibration:  
±1% RH (0 ÷ 90) % RH; ±2% RH: (90 ÷ 100) % RH

#### Output

(0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V, (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA for (0 ÷ 100) % RH  
for (-40 ÷ 60/80/180) °C

#### Power source

(8 ÷ 48) V DC, (12 ÷ 35) V AC

#### Operating conditions

- temperatura: (-40 ÷ 60) °C (electronics)
- humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH

#### Housing

- material: polycarbonate, IP65

#### Special calibrate

±1% RH (0 ÷ 90) % RH  
±2% RH (90 ÷ 100) %

#### Calculation options

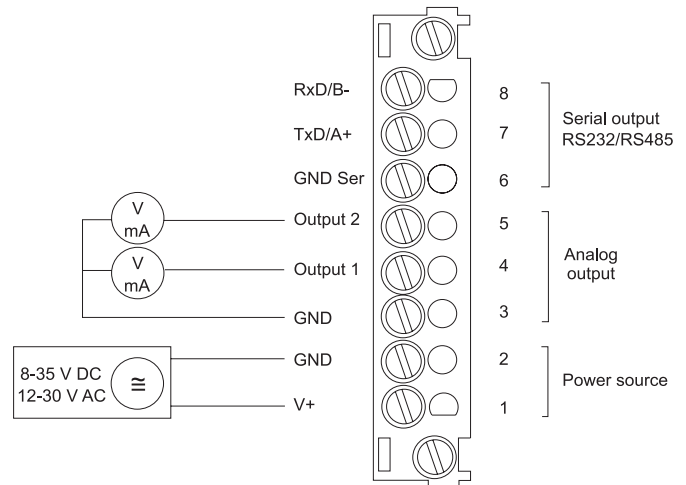
- dew point temperature (Td)
- freeze temperature (Tf)
- wet thermometer temperature (Tw)
- water steam pressure (e)
- mixture ratio (r)
- absolute humidity (dv)
- specific enthalpy (H)

#### Additional functions

- RS485 interface
- LCD display
- alarm output 6 A/ 250 V



Wiring diagram



#### Temperature range (T)

(-40 ÷ 60) °C /T02/	(-30 ÷ 120) °C /T09/	(0 ÷ 80) °C /T21/
(-20 ÷ 50) °C /T03/	(-20 ÷ 120) °C /T10/	(-40 ÷ 80) °C /T22/
(0 ÷ 50) °C /T04/	(-40 ÷ 120) °C /T12/	(-20 ÷ 80) °C /T24/
(0 ÷ 100) °C /T05/	(-20 ÷ 100) °C /T14/	(-40 ÷ 160) °C /T33/
(0 ÷ 60) °C /T07/	(20 ÷ 100) °C /T15/	(20 ÷ 140) °C /T40/
(-30 ÷ 70) °C /T08/	(-0 ÷ 120) °C /T16/	(-40 ÷ 180) °C /T52/



## Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE33**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- measurement of humidity and temperature
- calculation h, r, dv, Tw, Td, Tf, e
- 2 freely scaleable and configurable analogue outputs
- remote sensing probe up to 20m
- on-site adjustment for relative humidity and temperature
- configuration software

#### Measuring range

- humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH

#### Accuracy

- temperature: ±0,3 °C, in range (-40 ÷ 60) °C
- temperature: ±0,5 °C, in range (60 ÷ 180) °C
- humidity: ±1,3% RH (≤90% RH)
- humidity: ±2,3% RH (>90% RH)

#### Output

- (0 ÷ 1) V
- (0 ÷ 5) V
- (0 ÷ 10) V
- (0 ÷ 20) mA
- (4 ÷ 20) mA

#### Power source

- (100 ÷ 240) V AC
- 24 V AC/DC

#### Housing

- material: metal

#### Operating conditions

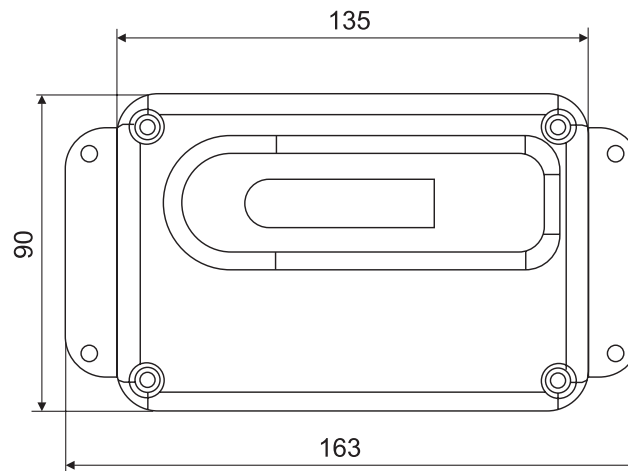
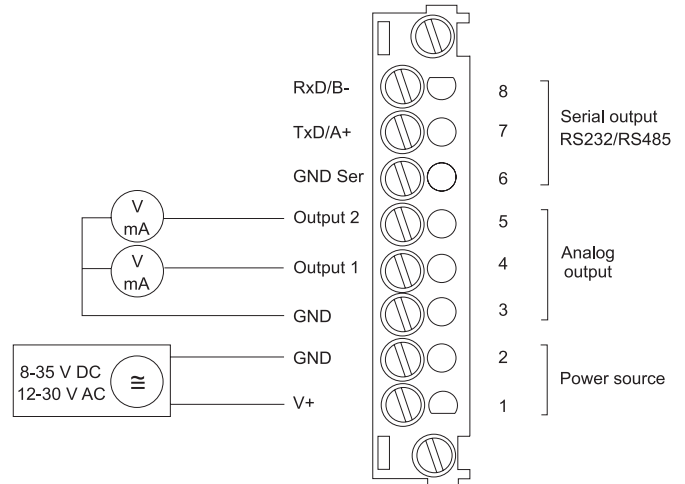
- temperature: (-40 ÷ 180) °C (electronics)
- humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH

#### Additional functions

- alarm outputs
- LCD display



Wiring diagram





**Ordering code**

Humidity and temperature transmitter		EE33 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...
Mounting:		
wall	A	
remote probe	D	
remote pressure probe	E	
Filter:		
stainless steel sintered filter	3	
PTFE filter	5	
stainless steel grid filter(up to 180°C)	9	
Cable length:		
2 m	02	
5 m	05	
10 m	10	
Probe length:		
65 mm	2	
200 mm	5	
400 mm	6	
Process connection: none	no sing	
½ NPT	HA07	
G½	HA03	
Interface:		
RS232	no sing	
RS485	N	
Display: none	no sing	
LCD display	D05	
Alarm output: none	no sing	
2x SPDT	SW	
Connection type:		
1x cable gland	no sing	
1x plug for power supply and outputs	C03	
1x cable gland / plug for RS232	C06	
2x plugs for power supply / outputs and RS485 network	C08	
Probe type:		
fixed	no sing	
connectable in the housing	P03	
Material of sheath: none	no sing	
HC01	HC01	
Power source:		
24 V AC/DC	no sing	
(100 ÷ 240) V AC	V01	
Physical parameters of output:		
relative humidity		A
temperature		B
dew point temperature		C
frost point temperature		D
wet bulb temperature		E
water vapour partial pressure		F
mixture ratio		G
absolute humidity		H
specific enthalphy		J
Output signal:		
(0 ÷ 1) V		1
(0 ÷ 5) V		2
(0 ÷ 10) V		3
(0 ÷ 20) mA		5
(4 ÷ 20) mA		6

HUMIDITY AND AIR TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER

E

**Ordering example**

Humidity and temperature transmitter EE33-A-3-02-5-A-2

## Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE23**

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– humidity measurement of all of range</li> <li>– version A: wall mounting</li> <li>– version B: duct mounting</li> <li>– version C: with separated of probe</li> </ul>
Measuring range
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (-40 ÷ 60) °C; meteo, wall mounted, sterile</li> <li>                  (-40 ÷ 80) °C; duct</li> <li>                  (-40 ÷ 120) °C; separated duct</li> <li>– humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH</li> </ul>
Accuracy
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– humidity: standard calibration</li> <li>          ±2% RH (0 ÷ 90) % RH; ±3% RH (90 ÷ 100) % RH</li> <li>– humidity: special calibration:</li> <li>          ±1% RH (0 ÷ 80) % RH; ±2% RH (90 ÷ 100) % RH</li> </ul>
Output
(0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V, (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA for (0 ÷ 100) % RH for (-40÷60/80/120) °C
Power source
(15 ÷ 28) V AC/DC
Housing
– material: polycarbonate, IP65
Operating conditions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (-40 ÷ 60) °C (electronics)</li> <li>– humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH</li> </ul>
Additional functions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– alarm output</li> <li>– LCD display</li> </ul>



Temperature range (T)		
(-40 ÷ 60) °C /T02/	(-30 ÷ 120) °C /T09/	(0 ÷ 80) °C /T21/
(-20 ÷ 50) °C /T03/	(-20 ÷ 120) °C /T10/	(-40 ÷ 80) °C /T22/
(0 ÷ 50) °C /T04/	(-40 ÷ 120) °C /T12/	(-20 ÷ 80) °C /T24/
(0 ÷ 100) °C /T05/	(-20 ÷ 100) °C /T14/	(-40 ÷ 160) °C /T33/
(0 ÷ 60) °C /T07/	(20 ÷ 100) °C /T15/	(20 ÷ 140) °C /T40/
(-30 ÷ 70) °C /T08/	(0 ÷ 120) °C /T16/	(-40 ÷ 180) °C /T52/

### Ordering code

Humidity and temperature transmitter	EE23	M	P	FT	A	B	C	3	5	10	2	5	6	no sign	D04	no sign	SW	no sign	C03	no sign	HC01	A	B	C	D
Housing: metal		M																							
polycarbonate			P																						
Humidity and temperature				FT																					
Mounting:																									
wall							A																		
duct							B																		
with separated probe up to 120 °C							C																		
Filter								3 - steel	5 - PTFE	6 - metal grid															
Cable (for C-type)								02 - 2 m	05 - 5 m	10 - 10 m															
Length of probe (for type: B, C)								2 - 50 mm	5 - 200 mm	6 - 400 mm															
Display: none																									
LCD display																									
Alarm output: none																									
With alarm																									
Connection type:																									
1x cable gland																									
1x plug																									
Material of sheath: none																									
HC01																									
Physical parameters of output: relative humidity																									
temperature																									
dew point temperature																									
frost point temperature																									
Output signal:								1 - (0 ÷ 1) V	2 - (0 ÷ 5) V	3 - (0 ÷ 10) V	5 - (0 ÷ 20) mA	6 - (4 ÷ 20) mA													

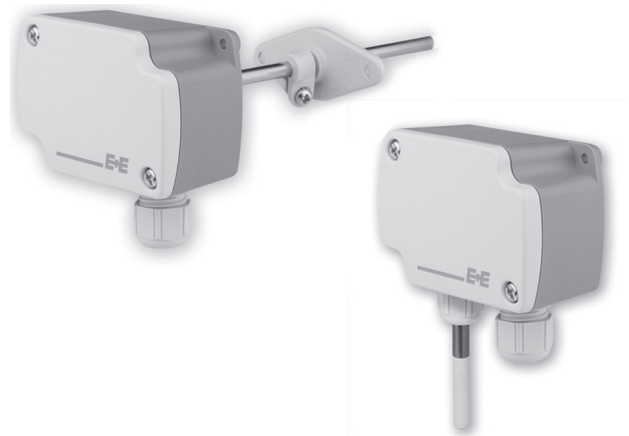
### Ordering example

Humidity and temperature transmitter EE23-M-FT-B-6-10-4-A

## Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE150**

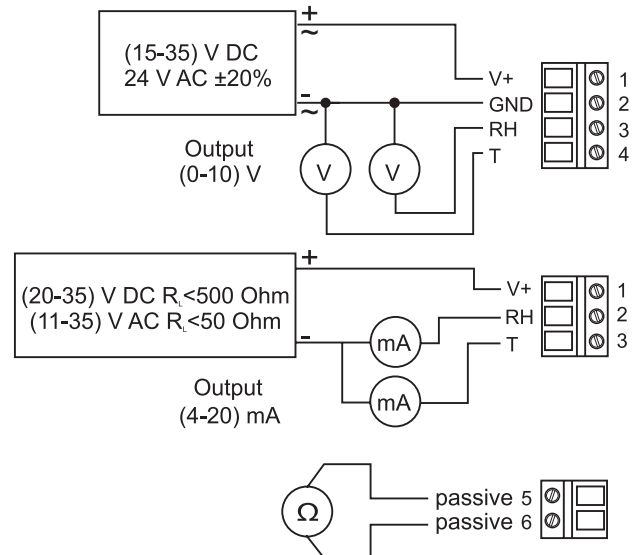
### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– humidity and temperature measurement
– additional process output: Pt100, Pt1000, NTC 10 k
– humidity resistance
– teflon filter of the humidity sensor
<b>Measuring range</b>
– temperature: (-5 ÷ 55) °C
– humidity: (10 ÷ 95) % RH
<b>Accuracy</b>
– temperature: ±0,3 °C
– humidity: ±3% (30 ÷ 70) % RH, remaining range ±5%
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 10) V
(4 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Power source</b>
24 V AC/DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate, IP65
<b>Additional functions</b>
– temperature: (-5 ÷ 55) °C
– humidity: (0 ÷ 95) % RH



HUMIDITY AND AIR TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER

Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Humidity and temperature transmitter		EE150 - ... - ... - ... - ...
Type: humidity and temperature		<b>M1</b>
RH/T Output: (0 ÷ 10) V (4 ÷ 20) mA		<b>A3</b> <b>A6</b>
Temperature sensor: none		<b>no sign</b>
Pt100		<b>TP1</b>
Pt1000		<b>TP3</b>
NTC 10 k		<b>TP5</b>
Ni1000 TK6180		<b>TP9</b>
Mounting: duct wall		<b>no sign</b> <b>T1</b>

### Ordering example

Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE150-M1-A6-TP1**

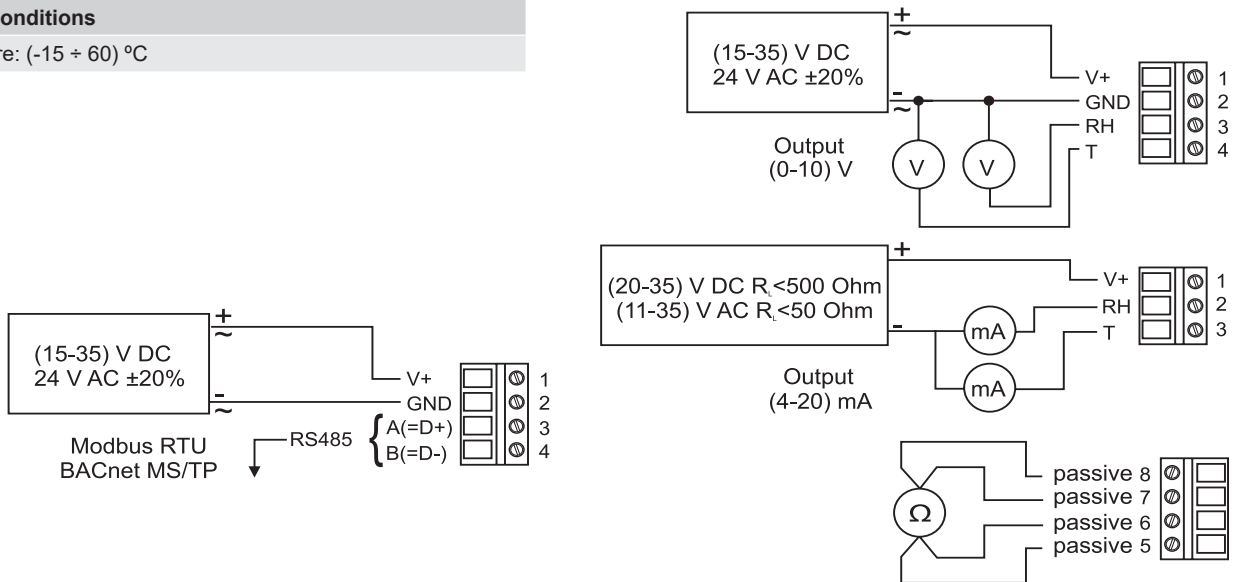
## Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE160**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– air temperature measurement – relative humidity – mounting: duct, wall
<b>Measuring range</b>
– humidity: (10 ÷ 95) % RH
<b>Accuracy</b>
±2,50%
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 10) V (4 ÷ 20) mA RS485
<b>Power source</b>
24 V AC/DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-15 ÷ 60) °C



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Humidity and temperature transmitter	EE160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Type: humidity and temperature	<b>HT</b>							
Output signal: (0 ÷ 10) V (4 ÷ 20) mA RS485		<b>3x</b>						
Temperature sensor: Pt100 DIN A Pt1000 DIN A NTC 10 k Ω Ni1000, TK6180 none			<b>A</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>x</b>	
Mounting: duct wall								<b>PB</b> <b>PA</b>
Filter: membrane filter								<b>B</b>
Interface: none BACnet MS/TP RS485/Modbus RTU								<b>no sign</b> <b>BACnet</b> <b>MODBUS RTU</b>

### Ordering example

Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE160-3x-A-PB-B**

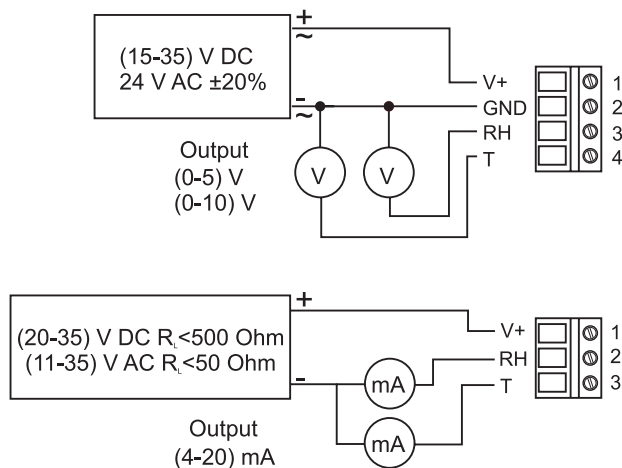
## Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE210**

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- water vapour partial pressure</li> <li>- specific enthalpy</li> <li>- mixing ratio</li> <li>- temperature</li> <li>- dew point temperature</li> <li>- frost point temperature</li> <li>- relative/absolute humidity</li> </ul>
Measuring range
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- temperature: (-40 ÷ 60) °C</li> <li>- humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH</li> </ul>
Accuracy
±2%
Output
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(0 ÷ 5) V</li> <li>(0 ÷ 10) V</li> <li>(4 ÷ 20) mA</li> <li>RS485</li> </ul>
Power source
24 V AC/DC
Housing
- material: polycarbonate
Additional functions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- alarm output</li> <li>- LCD display</li> </ul>



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Humidity and temperature transmitter	EE210 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...					
Type: humidity and temperature	<b>HT</b>					
Output signal:						
(0 ÷ 5) V	<b>2x</b>					
(0 ÷ 10) V	<b>3x</b>					
(4 ÷ 20) mA	<b>6x</b>					
RS485	<b>x3</b>					
Mounting:						
wall	<b>PA</b>					
duct	<b>PB</b>					
with separated probe	<b>PC</b>					
Probe length:						
50 mm	<b>B</b>					
150 mm	<b>x</b>					
200 mm	<b>F</b>					
65 mm	<b>x</b>					
Display: none	<b>no sign</b>					
LCD display	<b>D</b>					
Filter: none	<b>x</b>					
membrane filter	<b>B</b>					
stainless steel sintered	<b>D</b>					
Interface: none	<b>no sign</b>					
BACnet MS/TP	<b>BACnet</b>					
RS485/Modbus RTU	<b>MODBUS RTU</b>					
Cable: none (standard)	<b>no sign</b>					
1 m	<b>probe on the cable 1 m</b>					
3 m	<b>probe on the cable 3 m</b>					

### Ordering example

Humidity and temperature transmitter EE210-HT-6x-B-D-B-probe with the cable 1 m

## Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE220**

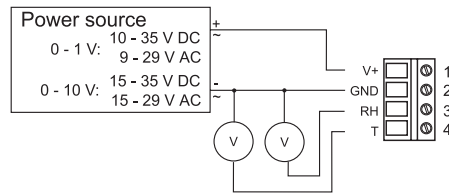
### Technical description

Characteristic
– measurement humidity and temperature with additional EE07 probe – wall mounting – separation of EE07 probe from EE220 transmitter is possible with the cable
Measuring range
– temperature: (-40 ÷ 60) °C – humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH
Accuracy
±2%
Output
(0 ÷ 1) V (0 ÷ 10) V (4 ÷ 20) mA
Power source
24 V AC/DC
Housing
– material: polycarbonate or metal
Additional functions
– EE07 probe – LCD display

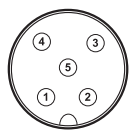


Wire diagram

#### EE220- x1x / - x3x

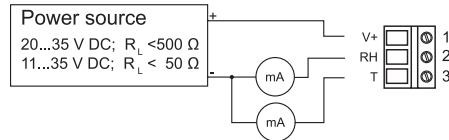


#### C03



- 1 .... brown .... T
- 2 .... white .... RH
- 3 .... blue .... NC
- 4 .... black .... GND
- 5 .... grey .... V+

#### EE220- x6x



### Ordering code

Humidity and temperature transmitter	EE220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Housing: metal	<b>M</b>								
polycarbonate	<b>P</b>								
Output signal:									
(0 ÷ 1) V		<b>1</b>							
(0 ÷ 10) V		<b>3</b>							
(4 ÷ 20) mA		<b>6</b>							
Mounting: wall			<b>A1</b>						
Display: none				<b>no sign</b>					
LCD display				<b>D07</b>					
Connection: 1x cable gland					<b>no sign</b>				
1x plug for power supply and outputs					<b>C03</b>				
Probe type: none						<b>no sign</b>			
RH/T metal						<b>EE07MFT</b>			
RH/T polycarbonate						<b>EE07PFT</b>			
Filter: membrane filter								<b>1</b>	
PTFE filter								<b>5</b>	
stainless steel grid filter (up to 120 °C)								<b>6</b>	
stainless steel grid filter (up to 180 °C)								<b>9</b>	
Sheath material: none									<b>no sign</b>
HC01									<b>HC01</b>

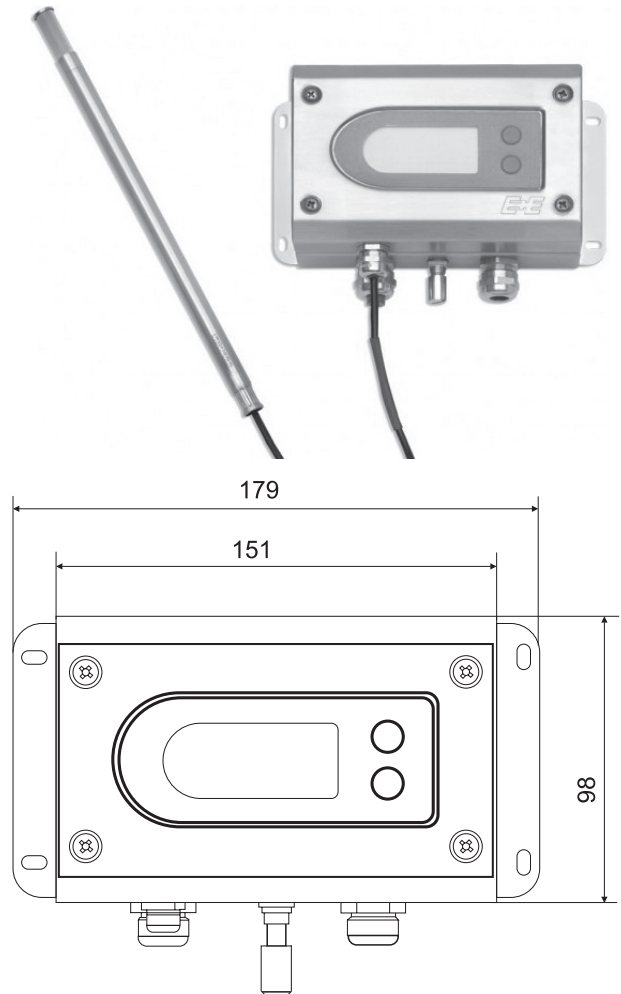
### Ordering example

Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE220-M-3-A1-5**

Intrinsically safe transmitter of humidity and temperature **EE300EX**

**Technical description**

<b>Characteristic</b>
– measurement of water-in-oil activity – water vapour partial pressure – specific enthalpy – mixing ratio – wet-bulb temperature – temperature – dew point temperature – relative/absolute humidity – frost point temperature
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-40 ÷ 60) °C; wall mounting (-40 ÷ 180) °C; with separated probe – humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1,60% ±3,00%
<b>Output</b>
(4 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Power source</b>
the device can be powered by any intrinsically safe supply unit or via Zener barriers (4 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate



HUMIDITY AND AIR TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER  
**E**

**Ordering code**

Intrinsically safe transmitter	EE300EX - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...
Mounting: wall	<b>HT6SA</b>
remote pressure probe	<b>HT6SE</b>
Display: none	<b>x</b>
LCD display	<b>D</b>
Cable:	
1 m	<b>C</b>
2 m	<b>E</b>
5 m	<b>G</b>
10 m	<b>H</b>
none (standard)	<b>x</b>
Probe length:	
65 mm	<b>C</b>
200 mm	<b>F</b>
400 mm	<b>H</b>
50 mm	<b>x</b>
Filter:	
stainless steel grid filter	<b>D</b>
PTFE filter	<b>E</b>
stainless steel grid filter (up to 180 °C)	<b>I</b>
oil	<b>M</b>
Sheath material: none	<b>xAT</b>
HC01	<b>1AT</b>

**Ordering example**

Intrinsically safe transmitter **EE300EX-HT6SA-D-H-x-I-xAT**

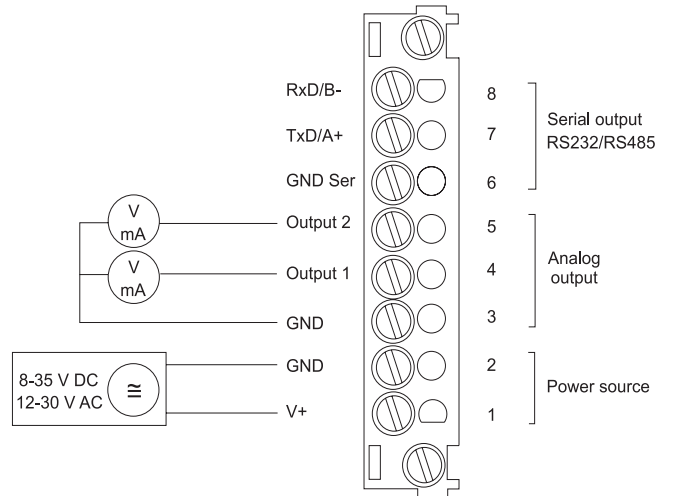
## Humidity and temperature transmitter **EE310**

### Technical description

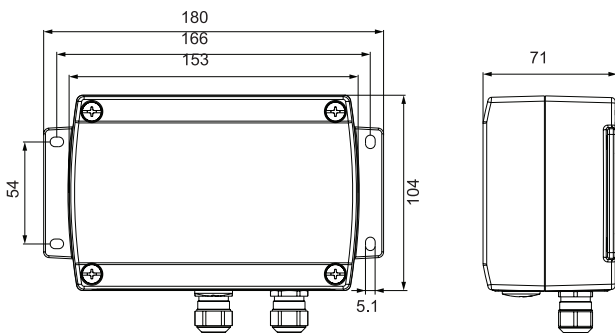
<b>Characteristic</b>
– accurate temperature measurement – dew point temperature – wall mounting – remote probe
<b>Measuring range</b>
– temperature: (-40 ÷ 180) °C – humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1,3% RH for RH ≤90 % ±2,3% RH for RH >90 %
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 1) V (0 ÷ 5) V (0 ÷ 10) V (4 ÷ 20) mA Modbus RTU (RS485)
<b>Power source</b>
(12 ÷ 30) V DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate or metal
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-40 ÷ 180) °C



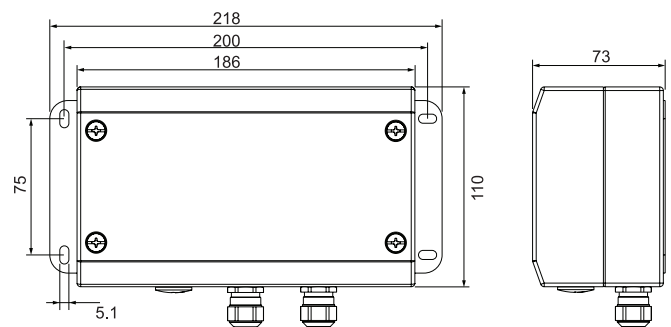
Wire diagram



Polycarbonate housing



Metal housing







## Moisture in Oil Sensor **EE360**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- measurement of water-in-oil activity
- measurement of water-in-oil content
- temperature measurement
- remote pressure probe

#### Measuring range

- humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH

#### Output

- (0 ÷ 5) V
- (0 ÷ 10) V
- (0 ÷ 20) mA
- (4 ÷ 20) mA
- Modbus RTU (RS485)

#### Power source

- 230 V AC
- 24 V AC/DC

#### Housing

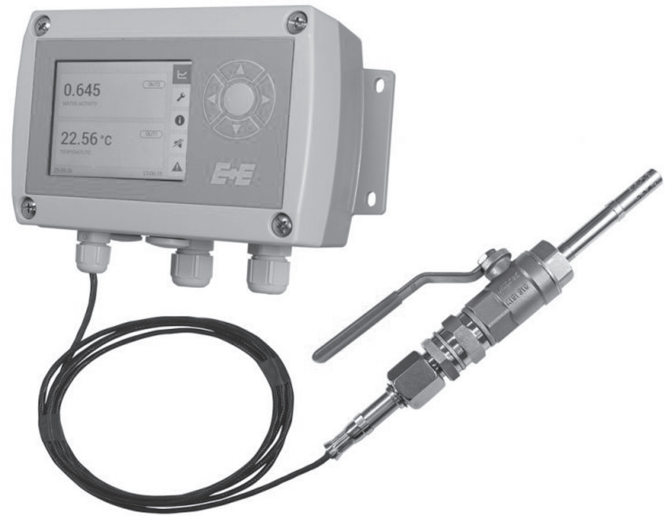
- material: polycarbonate or metal

#### Operating conditions

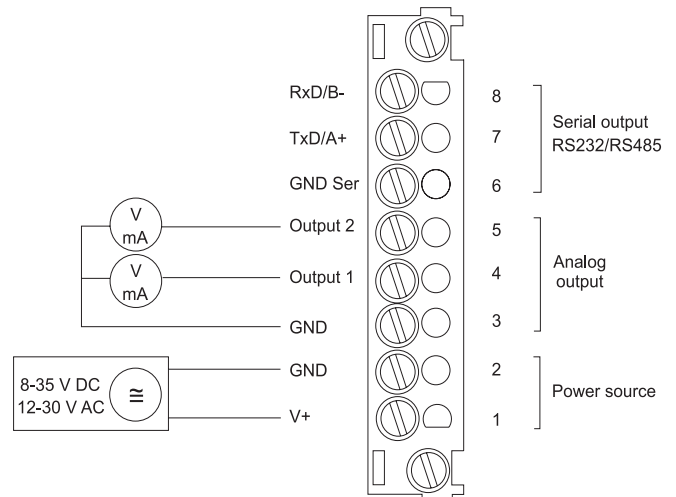
- temperature : (-40 ÷ 180) °C

#### Additional functions

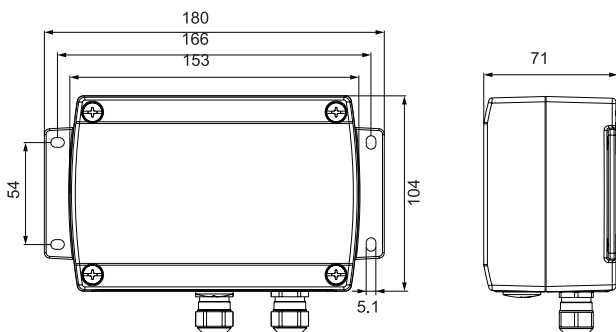
- alarm output
- LCD display



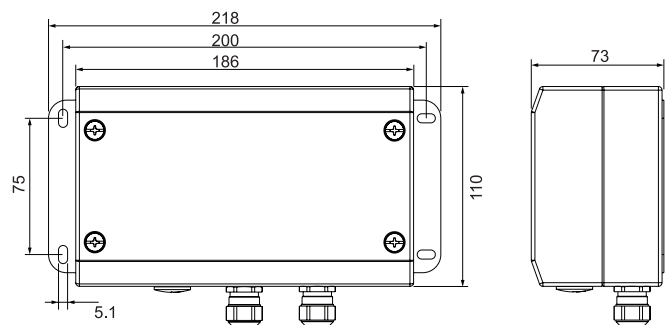
Wiring diagram



Polycarbonate housing



Metal housing



Ordering code

Moisture in Oil Sensor		EE360 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...																		
Housing:																				
metal	M																			
polycarbonate	P																			
Mounting: remote pressure probe	E																			
Cable length:																				
1 m	01																			
2 m	02																			
5 m	05																			
10 m	10																			
20 m	20																			
Probe length:																				
100 mm	3																			
200 mm	5																			
Process connection:																				
½ NPT	HA07																			
G½	HA03																			
Display: none	no sign																			
LCD display	D05																			
Alarm output: none	no sign																			
2x SPDT	SW																			
Connection type:																				
1x cable gland + 1x plug	C06																			
1x plug	C03																			
2x plug	C07																			
2x cable gland	no sign																			
Probe type:																				
with cable	no sign																			
replaceable with thread	P01																			
Power source:																				
24 V AC/DC	no sign																			
230 V AC	V01																			
Physical parameters of output:																				
water-in-oil activity	K																			
temperature	T																			
water-in-oil content	L(M)																			
Output signal:																				
(0 ÷ 5) V	2																			
(0 ÷ 10) V	3																			
(0 ÷ 20) mA	5																			
(4 ÷ 20) mA	6																			
Approvals: none	no sign																			
CE	CE																			
GL	GL																			
marine approvals	marine approvals																			
Accessories: ball valve set 1/2" ISO	HA050101																			

HUMIDITY AND AIR TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER  
E

Ordering example

Moisture in Oil Sensor EE360-M-E-05-3-HA07-C07-V01-L(M)-6-HA050101

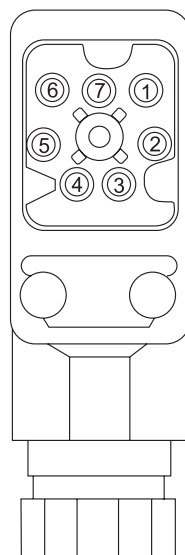
## Compact dew point sensor **EE371**

### Technical description

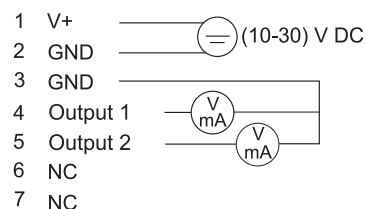
<b>Characteristic</b>
– dew point temperature – frost point temperature – duct mounting
<b>Measuring range</b>
– temperature: $(-80 \div 60) ^\circ\text{C}$ , $(-60 \div 60) ^\circ\text{C}$
<b>Accuracy</b>
$\pm 2 ^\circ\text{C}$
<b>Output</b>
$(0 \div 1) \text{ V}$ $(0 \div 5) \text{ V}$ $(0 \div 10) \text{ V}$ $(4 \div 20) \text{ mA}$ relay
<b>Power source</b>
24 V AC/DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: metal
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: $(-40 \div 60) ^\circ\text{C}$
<b>Additional functions</b>
– alarm output – LCD display



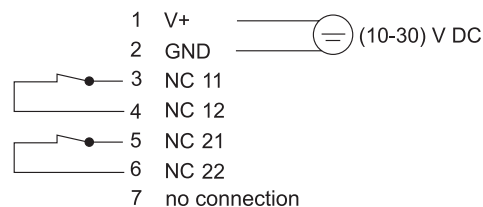
Wiring diagram



#### analog output



#### relay output



### Ordering code

Compact dew point sensor	EE371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Process pressure range: up to 20 bar up to 100 bar	<b>E</b> <b>I</b>										
Process connection: $\frac{1}{2}$ NPT $G\frac{1}{2}$	<b>HA07</b> <b>HA03</b>										
Display: none LCD display	<b>no sign</b> <b>D08</b>										
Physical parameters of output: dew point temperature frost point temperature										<b>C</b> <b>D</b>	
Output signal: $(0 \div 1) \text{ V}$ $(0 \div 5) \text{ V}$ $(0 \div 10) \text{ V}$ $(4 \div 20) \text{ mA}$											<b>1</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>6</b>

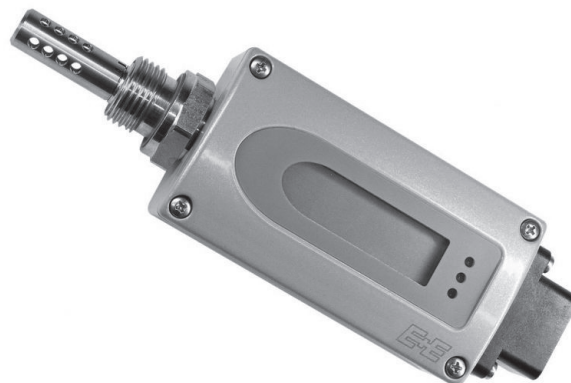
### Ordering example

Compact dew point sensor **EE371-E-HA03-D-S**

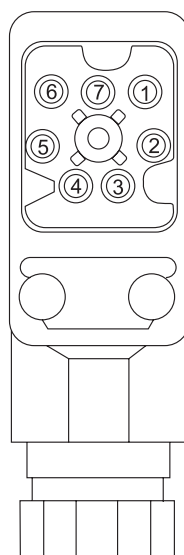
## Moisture in Oil Sensor **EE381**

### Technical description

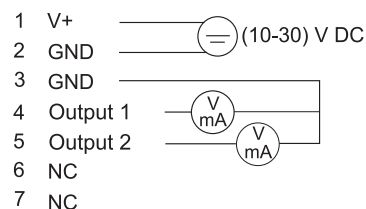
<b>Characteristic</b>
– measurement of water-in-oil activity – measurement of water-in-oil content – temperature measurement – duct mounting
<b>Measuring range</b>
– humidity: (0 ÷ 100) %
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 5) V (0 ÷ 10) V (4 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Power source</b>
24 V AC/DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: metal
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-40 ÷ 60) °C
<b>Additional functions</b>
– alarm output – LCD display



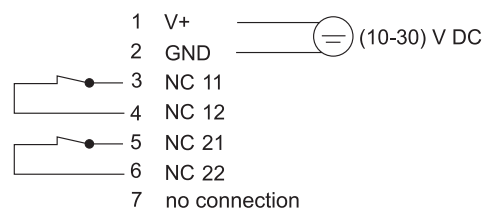
Wiring diagram



#### analog output



#### relay output



### Ordering code

Moisture in Oil Sensor	EE381 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...
Process pressure range: up to 20 bar up to 100 bar	E I
Process connection: ½ NPT G½	HA07 HA03
Display: none LCD display	no sign D08
Physical parameters of output: water-in-oil activity temperature water-in-oil content	K B L(M)
Signal output: (0 ÷ 5) V (0 ÷ 10) V (4 ÷ 20) mA	2 3 6

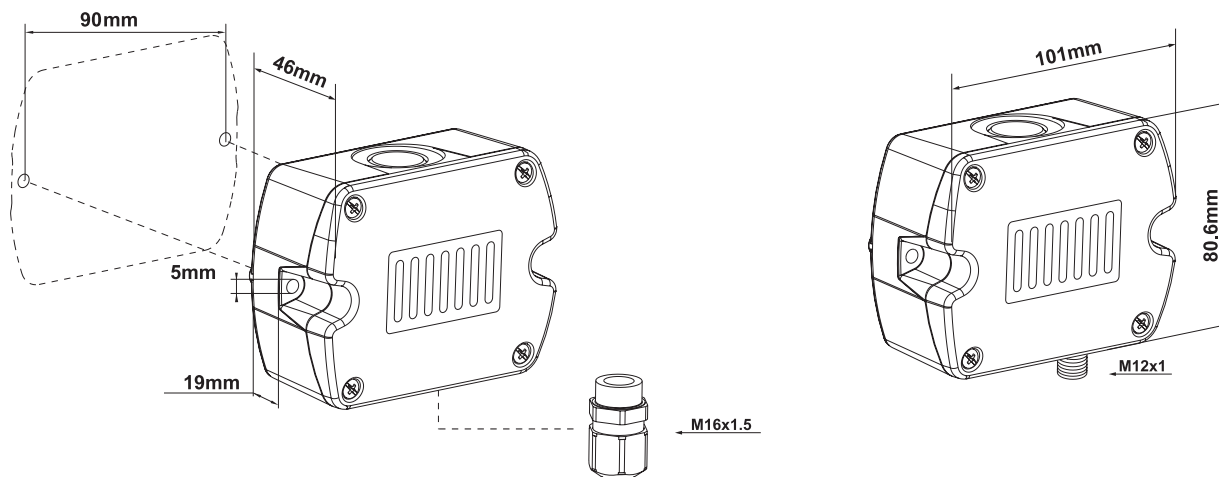
### Ordering example

Moisture in Oil Sensor EE381-E-HA07-K-2

## CO2 sensor EE820

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– measurement in difficult and demanding applications – high accuracy of measurement – high measurement stability
<b>Accuracy</b>
±50 ppm for range (0 ÷ 5000) ppm ±100 ppm for range (0 ÷ 10000) ppm
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 5) V (0 ÷ 10) V (4 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Power source</b>
(15 ÷ 35) V DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-20 ÷ 60) °C
<b>Additional functions</b>
– alarm output – LCD display



### Ordering code

CO2 sensor	EE820 - ... - ... - ...
Measuring range:	
(0 ÷ 2000) ppm	2000
(0 ÷ 5000) ppm	5000
(0 ÷ 10000) ppm	10000
Output signal:	
(0 ÷ 5) V	2
(0 ÷ 10) V	3
(4 ÷ 20) mA	6
Connections:	
1x cable gland	no sign
1x plug	C03

### Ordering example

CO2 sensor EE820-5000-2

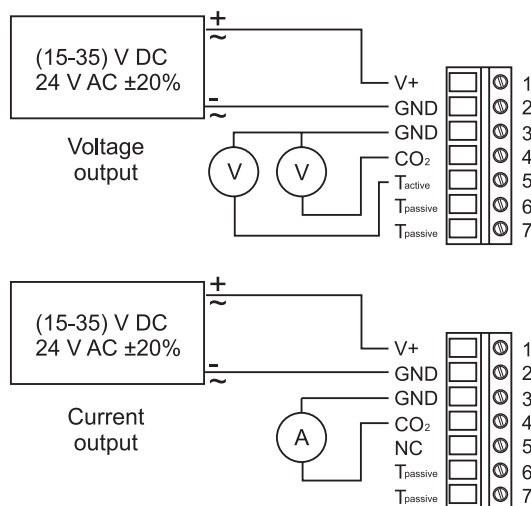
## CO2 sensor EE850

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– temperature – CO2 measurement – duct mounting
<b>Measuring range</b>
(0 ÷ 2000) ppm (0 ÷ 5000) ppm (0 ÷ 10000) ppm
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 5) V (0 ÷ 10) V (4 ÷ 20) mA passive temperature signal from RTD sensor
<b>Power source</b>
24 V AC ±20% (15 ÷ 35) V DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

CO2 sensor	EE850	...	...	...	...	...	...
Measuring range: (0 ÷ 2000) ppm (0 ÷ 5000) ppm (0 ÷ 10000) ppm	<b>2000ppm</b> <b>5000ppm</b> <b>10000ppm</b>						
Physical parameters of output: temperature CO2				<b>T</b> <b>CO<sub>2</sub></b>			
Signal output: (0 ÷ 5) V (0 ÷ 10) V (4 ÷ 20) mA passive temperature signal from RTD sensor				<b>(0 ÷ 5) V</b> <b>(0 ÷ 10) V</b> <b>(4 ÷ 20) mA</b> <b>no sign</b>			
Temperature sensor: none Pt1000 DIN A NTC 10 k Ω Ni1000, TK6180				<b>no sign</b> <b>Pt1000</b> <b>NTC 10 k</b> <b>Ni1000</b>			
Probe length: 50 mm 200 mm						<b>50 mm</b> <b>200 mm</b>	

### Ordering example

CO2 sensor EE850–5000ppm–TCO<sub>2</sub>–(4 ÷ 20) mA–Pt1000–200 mm

## Calibration set for humidity sensors

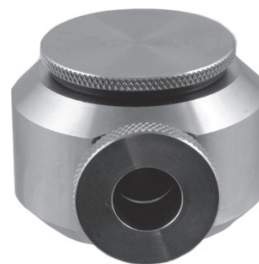
### Technical description

#### Characteristic

The calibration set allows you to quickly and easily check the humidity sensor with 10-12 mm diameter probes. This calibration set includes calibration chamber and a set of ampoules with unsaturated salt solution which can be used for unlimited time and are not harmful for health and environment. .

#### Accuracy of the E+E Humidity Standards

Humidity value	Accuracy at 23 °C
0% RH	±0,3% RH
5% RH	±0,5% RH
10% RH	±0,5% RH
20% RH	±0,5% RH
35% RH	±0,5% RH
50% RH	±0,9% RH
65% RH	±0,9% RH
80% RH	±1,2% RH
95% RH	±1,2% RH



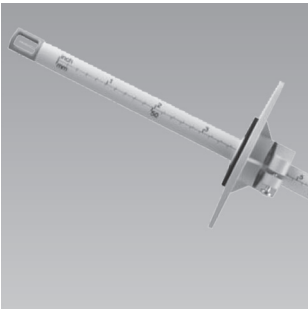
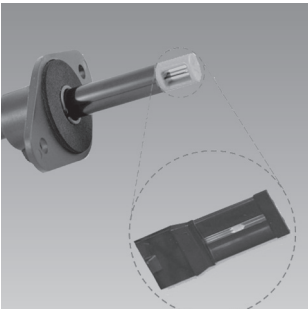
### Ordering code

Calibration set for humidity sensors		- ... - ... - ... - ...
Humidity standard (5 ampoules + 5 textile pads):		
0% RH		HA010400
5% RH		HA010405
10% RH		HA010410
20% RH		HA010420
35% RH		HA010435
50% RH		HA010450
65% RH		HA010465
80% RH		HA010480
95% RH		HA010495
Humidity standard (50 ampoules):		
0% RH		HA011500
5% RH		HA011505
10% RH		HA011510
20% RH		HA011520
35% RH		HA011535
50% RH		HA011550
65% RH		HA011565
80% RH		HA011580
95% RH		HA011595
Calibration chamber: for sensor probes of $\varnothing 10 \pm 12$ mm diameter		
		HA010401
Textile pads: 50 pcs. packed		
		HA010498

### Ordering example

Calibration set for humidity sensors—HA010420—HA010401





air velocity  
transmitters

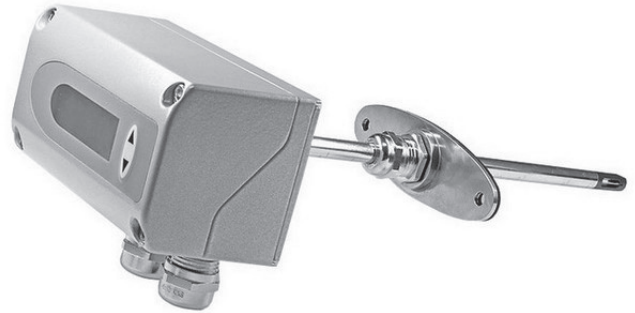
---



## Air / Gas velocity transmitter **EE75**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– air flow measurement
– air temperature measurement
– mounting: duct, wall, remote probe or remote pressure probe
<b>Measuring range</b>
(0 ÷ 2) m/s
(0 ÷ 10) m/s
(0 ÷ 40) m/s
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 10) V
(4 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Power source</b>
24 V AC/DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate
<b>Additional functions</b>
– alarm output
– LCD display



AIR VELOCITY TRANSMITTERS  
**F**

### Ordering code

Air / Gas velocity transmitter	EE75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mounting:															
wall	<b>A</b>														
duct	<b>B</b>														
remote probe	<b>C</b>														
remote pressure probe	<b>E</b>														
Output signal:															
(0 ÷ 10) V		<b>3</b>													
(4 ÷ 20) mA		<b>6</b>													
Measuring range:															
(0 ÷ 2) m/s			<b>1</b>												
(0 ÷ 10) m/s			<b>2</b>												
(0 ÷ 40) m/s			<b>3</b>												
Probe length:															
200 mm						<b>5</b>									
400 mm						<b>6</b>									
600 mm						<b>7</b>									
Cable length: none							<b>no sign</b>								
2 m							<b>K200</b>								
5 m							<b>K500</b>								
10 m							<b>K1000</b>								
Display: none								<b>bez ozn.</b>							
LCD display								<b>D06</b>							
Process connection: none									<b>no sign</b>						
½ NPT									<b>H07</b>						
G½									<b>H03</b>						
Connection:															
1x plug for power supply and outputs														<b>C12</b>	
2x plugs for power supply / outputs and USB														<b>C13</b>	
1x plug for USB														<b>C14</b>	
1x cable gland														<b>no sign</b>	
Physical parameters of output:															
air velocity															<b>N</b>
air flow															<b>O</b>
air temperature															<b>B</b>

### Ordering example

Air / Gas velocity transmitter **EE75-C-3-1-6-K200-D06-C14-N**

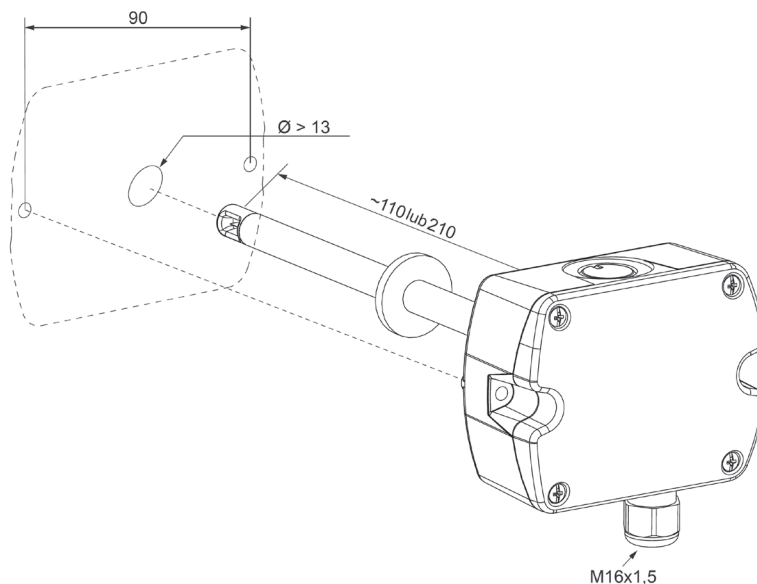
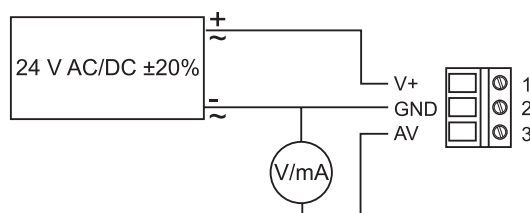
## Air velocity transmitter **EE650**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– mounting: duct, remote probe
<b>Measuring range</b>
(0 ÷ 10) m/s
(0 ÷ 15) m/s
(0 ÷ 20) m/s
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 10) V
(4 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Power source</b>
24 V AC/DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Air velocity transmitter	EE650 - ... - ... - ... - ...
Physical parameters of output: air velocity	<b>V</b>
Mounting:	
duct	<b>T2A6</b>
remote probe	<b>T3A6</b>
Probe length:	
100 mm	<b>L100</b>
200 mm	<b>L200</b>
300 mm	<b>L300</b>
Cable length: none	<b>no sign</b>
1 m	<b>K1</b>
2 m	<b>K2</b>
5 m	<b>K5</b>
10 m	<b>K10</b>

### Ordering example

Air velocity transmitter **EE650-V-T2A6-L100-K2**

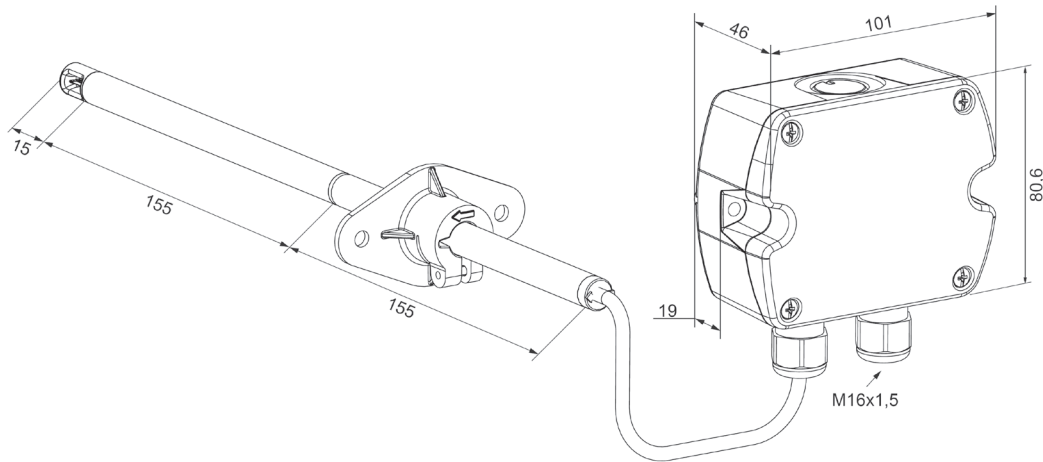
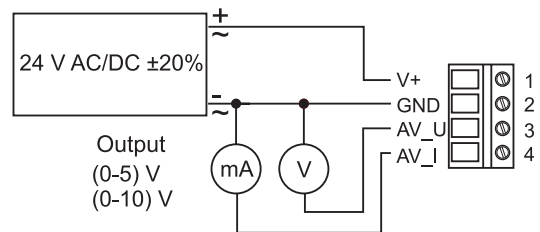
## Air velocity transmitter EE660

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– mounting: duct, wall, with cable
<b>Measuring range</b>
(0 ÷ 1) m/s
(0 ÷ 1,5) m/s
(0 ÷ 2) m/s
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 10) V
(4 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Power source</b>
24 V AC/DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Air velocity transmitter		EE660 - ... - ... - ... - ...
Physical parameters of output: air velocity		<b>V7x</b>
Mounting:		
wall		<b>A</b>
duct		<b>B</b>
with cable		<b>C</b>
Probe length:		
100 mm		<b>D</b>
200 mm		<b>F</b>
300 mm		<b>x</b>
Cable length: none		
1 m		<b>B</b>
2 m		<b>D</b>
5 m		<b>G</b>
10 m		<b>H</b>
Display: none		<b>x</b>
LCD display		<b>D</b>

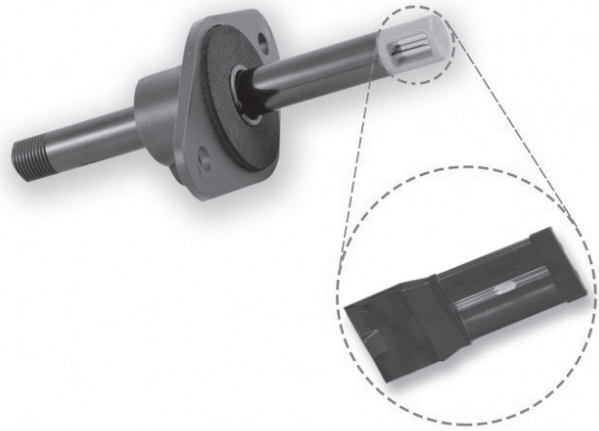
### Ordering example

Air velocity transmitter EE660-V7x-B-x-B-x

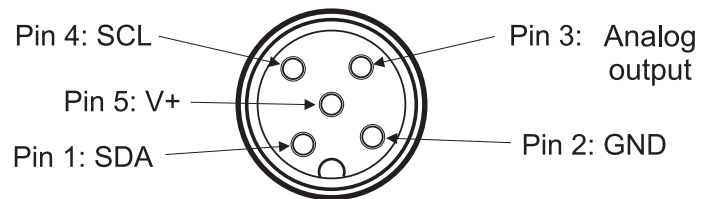
## Air velocity transmitter **EE671**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– mounting with a cable or with a quick connector
<b>Measuring range</b>
(0 ÷ 5) m/s
(0 ÷ 10) m/s
(0 ÷ 15) m/s
(0 ÷ 20) m/s
<b>Output</b>
(0 ÷ 1) V
(0 ÷ 5) V
(0 ÷ 10) V
<b>Power source</b>
24 V AC/DC
<b>Housing</b>
– material: polycarbonate



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Air velocity transmitter	EE671 - ... - ... - x - ... - ... - ...
Physical parameters of output: air velocity	V
Output signal:	
(0 ÷ 1) V	1
(0 ÷ 5) V	2
(0 ÷ 10) V	3
Digital output: none	
Measuring range:	
(0 ÷ 5) m/s	C
(0 ÷ 10) m/s	D
(0 ÷ 15) m/s	E
(0 ÷ 20) m/s	F
Version:	
with cable	K
with plug	S
Cable length:	
0,5 m	A
2 m	D
with cable	x

### Ordering example

Air velocity transmitter **EE671-V-2-x-D-K-A**



thermostats

---





## Single-phase thermostats with capillary **ST**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- series of universal single-phase built-in thermostats
- a lot of adjustment ranges
- the ability to work as a cooling or heating thermostat
- temperature setting knob
- knob and built-in frame included

#### Application

- ST-R2: (-35 ÷ 35) °C - refrigeration
- ST-04: (0 ÷ 40) °C - beverage coolers, refrigerators
- ST-09: (0 ÷ 90) °C - water heaters, boilers
- ST-12: (30 ÷ 120) °C - water heaters
- ST-22: (50 ÷ 220) °C - deep fryers, electric grills, oil heaters
- ST-30: (50 ÷ 300) °C - ovens and electric ovens

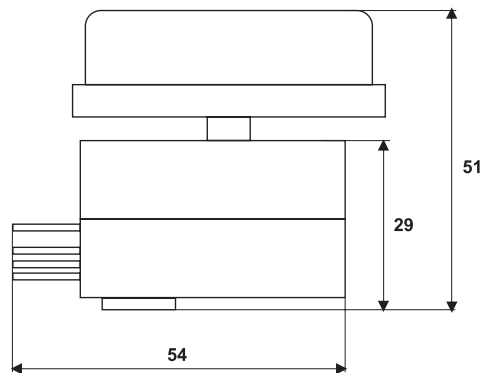
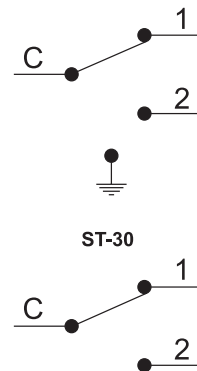
#### Knob

ø52x18 mm



Wiring diagram

ST-R2, ST-04, ST-09, ST-12, ST-22



	ST-R2	ST-04	ST-09	ST-12	ST-22	ST-30
Adjustment range [°C]	(-35 ÷ 35)	(0 ÷ 40)	(0 ÷ 90)	(0 ÷ 120)	(50 ÷ 220)	(50 ÷ 300)
Accuracy	3 °C	3 °C	4 °C	4 °C	4 °C	9 °C
Hysteresis	4 °C	4 °C	5 °C	5 °C	5 °C	10 °C
Max. housing temp.	65 °C	80 °C	100 °C	110 °C	150 °C	150 °C
Capillary length [cm]	150	90	90	90	90	90
Capillary material	brass	brass	brass	brass	brass	stainless steel
Head size [mm]	6x138	6x125	6x96	6x96	6x96	3,1x245
Capillary bend	min. 5 mm radius					
Integrated contacts	SPDT switching					
Contact load	16(5)A 250 V AC, 10(1)A 400 V AC					
Connectors [mm]	flat plug; 6,3x0,8					

### Ordering code

Single-phase thermostat with capillary	ST - ...
Temperature range:	
(-35 ÷ 35) °C	<b>R2</b>
(0 ÷ 40) °C	<b>40</b>
(0 ÷ 90) °C	<b>90</b>
(0 ÷ 120) °C	<b>120</b>
(50 ÷ 220) °C	<b>220</b>
(50 ÷ 300) °C	<b>300</b>

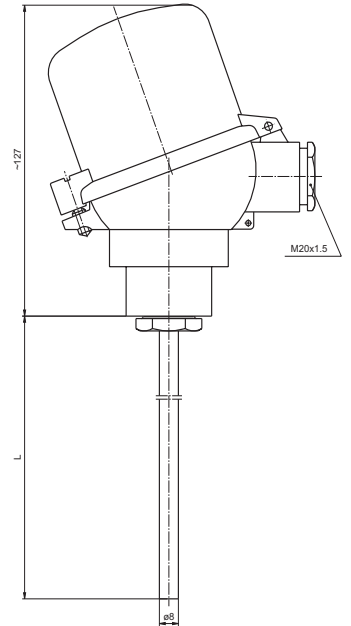
### Ordering example

Single-phase thermostat with capillary ST-120

## Thermostat LIM TMS

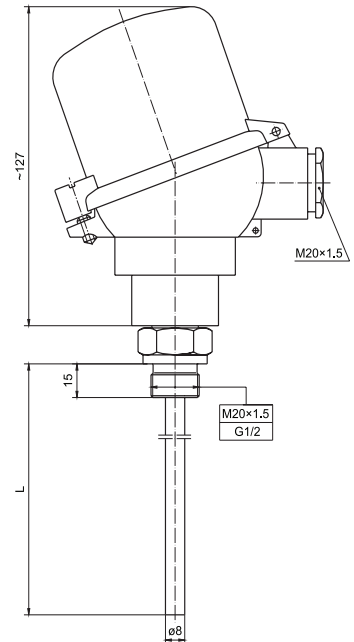
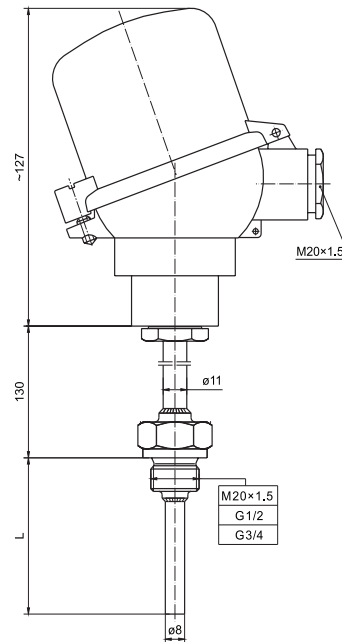
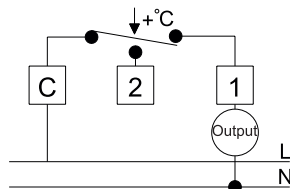
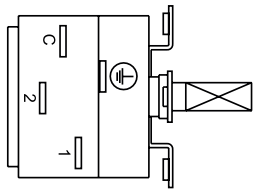
### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– universal thermostat with aluminum head and steel cover stainless
<b>Sheath</b>
– diameter [mm]: $\varnothing 8$
– material: 1.4541 steel
<b>Head</b>
– DAAW1, IP65, $(-40 \div 100)^\circ\text{C}$
<b>Options</b>
– min. immersion length [mm]: 150
– temperature setting knob
– hysteresis: $5^\circ\text{C}$
– SPDT switching (NO + NC)
– contact load NO (NC): 16(5) A 250 V, 10(1) A 400 V
– connectors: 6.3x0.8 mm flat plug



THERMOSTATS

G



### Ordering code

Thermostat	LIM TMS	...	...	...	...
Construction:	straight				
	with thread				
	with thread and distance				
Sheath length L [mm]					250*
Thread size					G½; M20x1,5*
Temperature range:					
	$(-35 \div 35)^\circ\text{C}$				R2
	$(0 \div 40)^\circ\text{C}$				40
	$(0 \div 90)^\circ\text{C}$				90
	$(0 \div 120)^\circ\text{C}$				120
	$(50 \div 220)^\circ\text{C}$				220
	$(50 \div 300)^\circ\text{C}$				300

\* Acc. to requirements

### Ordering example

Thermostat LIM TMS-GB-250-M20x1,5-120

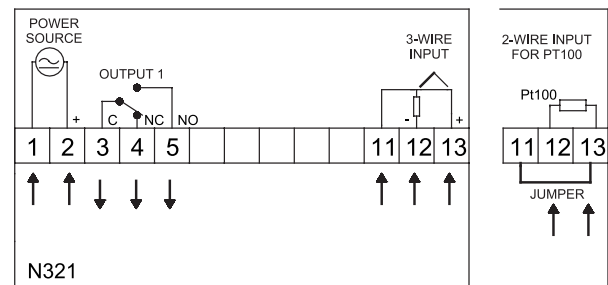
## Thermostat LIM N321/N321R

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– LED indicators 3 ½ digits</li> <li>– adjustable offset for the sensor</li> <li>– adjustable hysteresis</li> <li>– adjustable minimum off / on time</li> <li>– NTC sensor - 3 m cable, extendable to 100 m</li> <li>– IP65 front panel</li> </ul>
<b>Input</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– NTC: (-50 ÷ 120) °C 10 kΩ</li> <li>– Pt100: (-50 ÷ 300) °C</li> <li>– J: (0 ÷ 600) °C</li> <li>– K: (-50 ÷ 1000) °C</li> <li>– T: (-50 ÷ 400) °C</li> </ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>±1 °C: for NTC</li> <li>±0,7 °C: for Pt100</li> <li>±3 °C: for J, K, T</li> </ul>
<b>Outout</b>
– relay: SPDT 16 A/250 V
<b>Power source</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(100 ÷ 240) V AC (±10%)</li> <li>(12 ÷ 30) V AC/DC</li> <li>5 VA</li> </ul>
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (0 ÷ 40) °C</li> <li>– humidity: (20 ÷ 85) % RH without condensation</li> </ul>
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
75x33x75; hole: 70x29



Wiring diagram



THERMOSTATS  
G

### Ordering code

Thermostat	LIM N321 - ... - ... - ...	
Power source:		
(100 ÷ 240) V AC	4	
(12 ÷ 30) V AC/DC	5	
Input:		
Pt100		1
J, K, T		3
NTC		4
Interface: none		0

\*NTC version with sensor included

### Ordering example

Thermostat LIM N321-4-1-0

## Thermostat LIM N322/N322T/N322RHT

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- LED indicators 3 ½ digits
- adjustable offset for sensor
- independent temperature value for each output
- 2 control outputs
- adjustable hysteresis
- minimum and maximum range for configurable setpoints
- configuration is maintained even with energy failures
- timer function (N322T)
- humidity and temperature measurement (N322RHT)
- MODBUS RTU protocol
- front-panel with IP65 protection
- NTC sensor - 3 m cable, extendable to 100 m
- N322T (controller with time functions)

#### Input

- NTC: (-50 ÷ 120°C) 10 kΩ
- Pt100: (-50 ÷ 300) °C
- Pt1000: (-200 ÷ 530) °C
- J: (0 ÷ 600) °C
- K: (-50 ÷ 1000) °C
- T: (-50 ÷ 400) °C
- RHT: (-40 ÷ 120) °C; (0 ÷ 100) % RH

#### Accuracy

- ±1 °C: for NTC
- ±0,7 °C: for Pt100, Pt1000
- ±3 °C: for J, K, T
- ±1 °C, ±3% RH: for RHT

#### Output I

- relay: SPDT 16 A/250 V AC

#### Output II

- relay: NO 3 A/250 V AC

#### Power source

- (100 ÷ 240) V AC (±10%)
- (12 ÷ 30) V AC/DC
- 5 VA

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (0 ÷ 40) °C
- humidity: (20 ÷ 85) % RH without condensation

#### Dimension [mm]

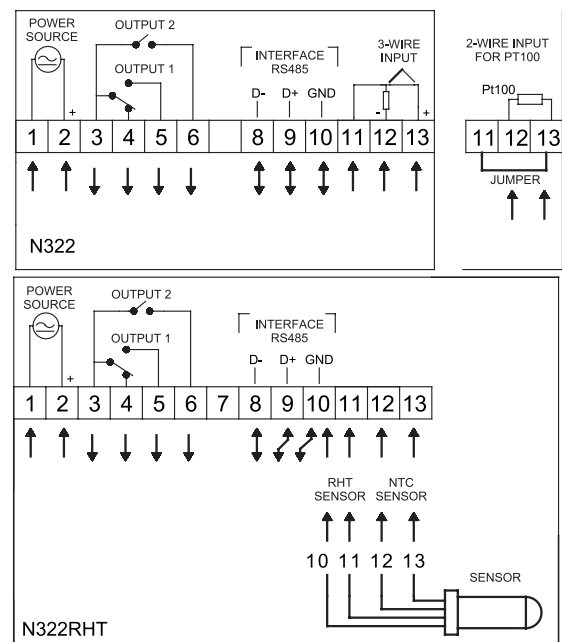
75x33x75; hole: 70x29

#### Additional functions

- RS485 interface



Wiring diagram



THERMOSTATS

G

### Ordering code

Thermostat	LIM N322/N322T/N322RHT - ... - ... - ...
Power source: (100 ÷ 240) V AC (12 ÷ 30) V AC/DC	4 5
Input: Pt100	1
Pt1000	2
J, K, T	3
NTC	4
NTC/RHT (only N322RHT)	5
Interface: none	0
RS485	1

\* NTC version with sensor included

### Ordering example

Thermostat LIM N322-4-1-0

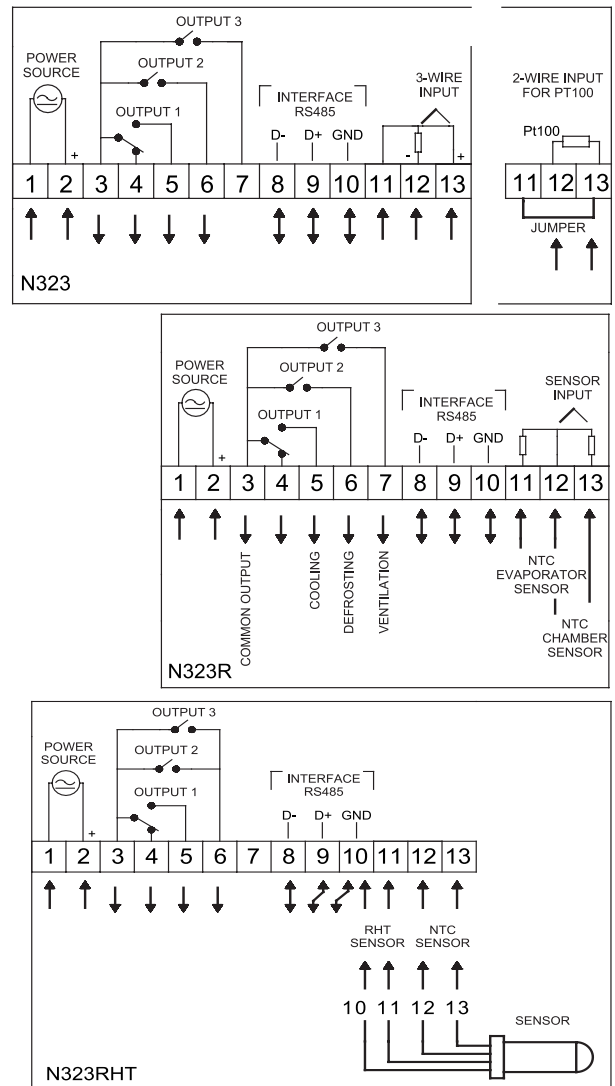
## Thermostat LIM N323/N323R/N323RHT

### Technical description

Characteristic
– LED indicators 3 ½ digits
– adjustable offset for sensor
– independent temperature value for each output
– 3 control outputs
– adjustable hysteresis for each output
– minimum and maximum range for configurable setpoints
– adjustable time delay of switching on the second output in relation to the first switching on
– N323R cooling chamber regulator (two sensors included NTC chamber and evaporator, control at the outputs relay, chiller, fan and heater)
– humidity and temperature measurement (N323RHT)
– MODBUS RTU protocol
– NTC sensor - 3 m cable, extendable to 100 m
Input
– NTC: (-50 ÷ 120) °C 10 kΩ
– Pt100: (-50 ÷ 300) °C
– Pt1000: (-200 ÷ 530) °C
– J: (0 ÷ 600) °C
– K: (-50 ÷ 1000) °C
– T: (-50 ÷ 400) °C
– RHT: (-40 ÷ 120) °C; (0÷100) % RH
Accuracy
±1 °C: for NTC
±0,7 °C: for Pt100, Pt1000
±3 °C: for J, K, T
±1 °C, ±3% RH: for RHT
Output I
– relay: SPDT 16 A/250 V AC
Output II, III
– relay: NO 3 A/250 V AC
Power source
(100 ÷ 240) V AC (±10%)
(12 ÷ 30) V AC/DC
5 VA
Operating conditions
– temperature: (5 ÷ 50) °C
– humidity: (20 ÷ 85) % RH without condensation
Dimension [mm]
75x33x75; hole: 70x29
Additional functions
– RS485 interface



Schemat połączeń



### Ordering code

Thermostat	LIM N323/N323R/N323RHT - ... - ... - ...
Power source: (100 ÷ 240) V AC (12 ÷ 30) V AC/DC	4 5
Input: Pt100 Pt1000 J, K, T NTC NTC/RHT (only N323RHT)	1 2 3 4 5
Interface: none RS485	0 1

\* NTC version with sensor included

### Ordering example

Thermostat LIM N323R-4-4-0

THERMOSTATS

G





indicators

---





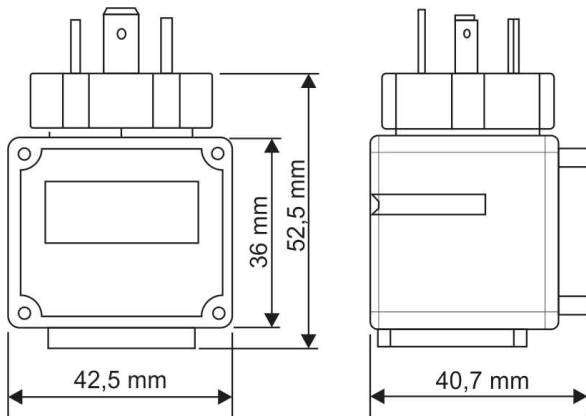
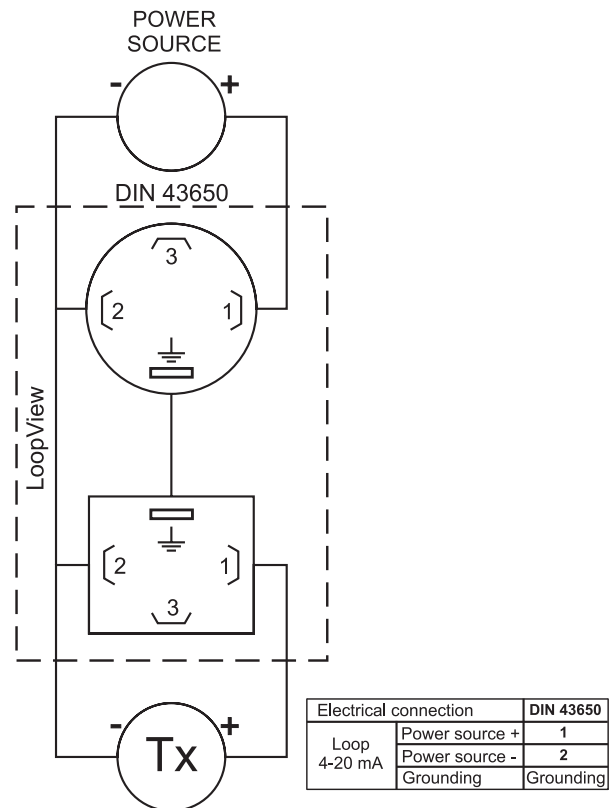
## Loop powered indicator **LoopView**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– Electrical Connection: EN 175301-803 A standard (DIN 43650 form A)
– display: 4-digit red LED display
– configuration: External push buttons
– password protected configuration access
– protection rate: IP65, NEMA4X
<b>Input</b>
– (4 ÷ 20) mA - 16 bit display measurement
<b>Display resolution</b>
- indicating range: -1999 to 9999 or 9999 to -1999
<b>Accuracy</b>
– 0,5% range
– thermal deviation ± 0.03% per ° C
<b>Power source</b>
– 4 - 20 mA loop powered, max current load: 60 mA
– voltage drop: below than 10 mA: < 5.4 V 10 up to 12 mA: < 3.9 V higher than 12 mA: < 2.8 V
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-40 ÷ 85) °C
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
65x45x45 mm



Wiring diagram



### Ordering example

Loop powered indicator LoopView

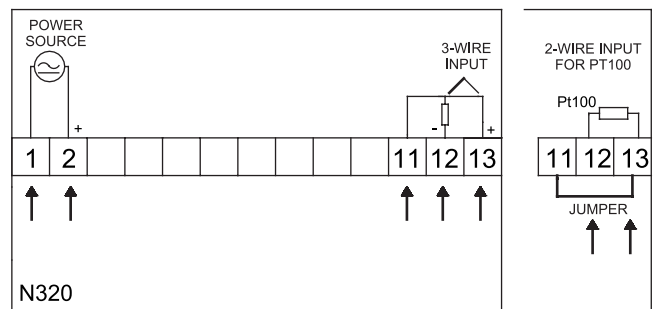
## Electronic indicator LIM N320

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– LED indicators 3 ½ digits – sensor offset adjustment – front-panel with IP65 protection – NTC sensor - 3 m cable, extendable to 100 m
<b>Input</b>
– NTC: (-50 ÷ 120) °C 10 kΩ – Pt100: (-50 ÷ 300) °C – Pt1000: (-200 ÷ 530) °C – J: (0 ÷ 600) °C – K: (-50 ÷ 1000) °C – T: (-50 ÷ 400) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1 °C: for NTC ±0,7 °C: for Pt100, Pt1000 ±3 °C: for J, K, T
<b>Power source</b>
(100 ÷ 240) V AC (±10%) (12 ÷ 30) V AC/DC 5 VA
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 40) °C – humidity: (20 ÷ 85) % RH without condensation
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
75x33x75; hole: 70x29



Wiring diagram



INDICATORS

H

### Ordering code

Electronic indicator	LIM N320	...	...	...
Power source: (100 ÷ 240) V AC			4	
(12 ÷ 30) V AC/DC			5	
Input: Pt100				1
Pt1000				2
J, K, T				3
NTC				4
Interface: none				0

\* NTC version with sensor included

### Ordering example

Electronic indicator LIM N320-4-1-0

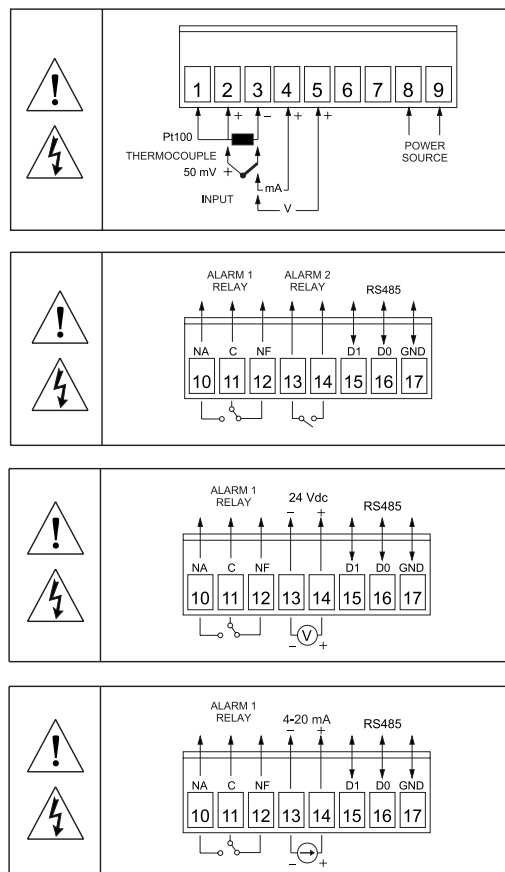
## Electronic indicator LIM N1040i

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– LED indicators 4 digits – input adjustable offset allows small indication corrections – detection of sensor failure
<b>Input</b>
– TC: J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N – RTD: Pt100 – current: (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 20) mA – voltage: (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V
<b>Accuracy</b>
±0,25% range ±1 °C: for J, K, T, E ±0,25% range ±3 °C: for S, R, B, N ±0,2% range: for Pt100 ±0,2% range: for current and voltage outputs
<b>Power source</b>
(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC 6 VA
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-10 ÷ 55) °C – humidity: (20 ÷ 85) % RH without condensation
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
48x48x80; hole: 46x46
<b>Additional functions</b>
– 2 alarm outputs - 1 relay 3 A NO/NC, 2 relay 1,5 A NO – transmitter power source 24 V DC - max. 25 mA



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Electronic indicator	LIM N1040i - ... - ... - ...
Power source: (100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC	4 5
Without outputs (indicator)	0
1 relay AL1 + transmitters power supply 24 V DC/25 mA	1
2 relays AL1 + AL2	2
1 relay AL1 + relay (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA	4
Interface: none	0
RS485	1

### Ordering example

Electronic indicator LIM N1040i-4-1-0

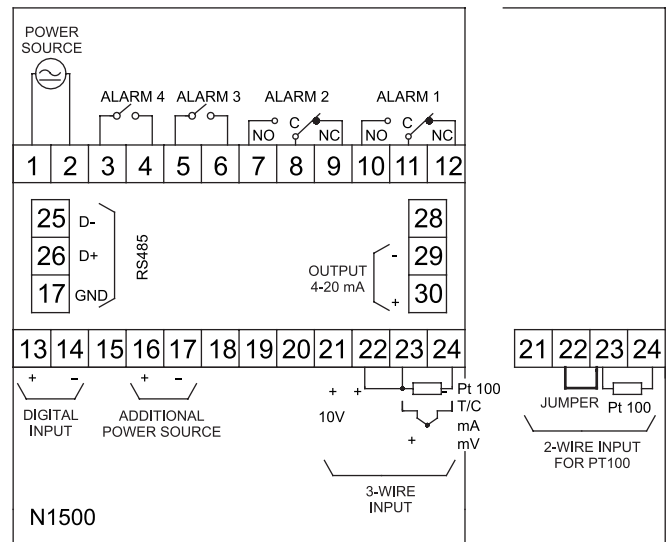
## Electronic indicator LIM N1500

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– LED indicators 4 digits – 4 alarm outputs (2 as standard) – transmitter power supply – 8 types of alarm – sensor offset adjustment
<b>Output</b>
– TC: J, K, T, E, R, S, B, N – RTD: Pt100 – current: (4 ÷ 20) mA – voltage: (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V, (0 ÷ 50) mV
<b>Accuracy</b>
±0,25% of range ±1 °C: dla J, K, T, N ±0,25% of range ±3 °C: dla S, R, B, E ±0,2% of range: dla Pt100 ±0,15% of range: for voltage and current output
<b>Output I, II</b>
– relay: SPDT 3 A/240 V
<b>Output III, IV</b>
– relay: NO 1,5 A/250 V
<b>Output V</b>
– (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA (550 Ω max.)
<b>Additional power source</b>
24 V DC/25 mA (±10%)
<b>Power source</b>
(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%) (12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC 7,5 VA
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (5 ÷ 50) °C – humidity for T≥30 °C RH <sub>max.</sub> = 80% T<30 °C RH <sub>max.</sub> = [80 - (30-T)*3]%
<b>Dimension [mm]</b>
48x96x92; hole: 45x93
<b>Additional functions</b>
– 4 alarm output - relay 4x3 A/240 V AC – RS485 interface – current output (4 ÷ 20) mA



Wiring diagram



INDICATORS

H

### Ordering code

Electronic indicator	LIM N1500	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power source: (100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC		4					
		5					
Alarm: 2 relays 3 A/240 V (standard) 4 relays 2x3 A/240 V + 2x1,5 A/250 V (optional)				2			
				4			
Output: none (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA (opcja)						0	
						1	
Interface: none RS485 interface (optional)							0
							1

### Ordering example

Electronic indicator LIM N1500-4-2-0-0

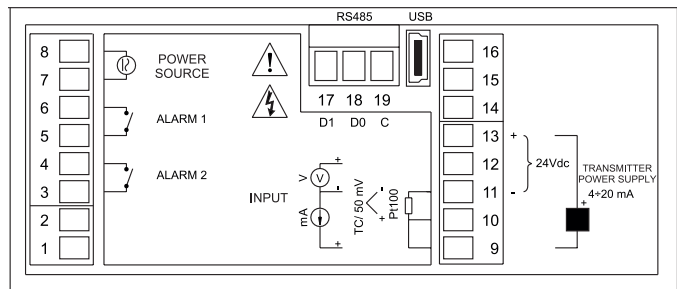
## Electronic indicator LIM N1540

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– bright 14 mm display</li> <li>– universal output</li> <li>– 2 alarm outputs 1,5 A/250 V</li> <li>– auxiliary 24 V DC voltage source</li> <li>– USB Interface for configuration and monitoring</li> <li>– IP65 UL 94 V-2 front; IP20 UL 94V-0 enclosure</li> <li>– programmable indicating range from -1999 to 9999</li> <li>– password for configuration protection</li> <li>– adjustable indication offset</li> <li>– Recorded maximum HI and minimum LO values can be retrieved via keypad</li> </ul>
<b>Output</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– TC: J, K, S, T, E, N, R, B</li> <li>– RTD: Pt100</li> <li>– current: (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA (nonlinear)</li> <li>– voltage: (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V</li> </ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>±0,25% of range ±1 °C for: J, K, T, E</li> <li>±0,25% of range ±3 °C for: N, R, S, B</li> <li>±0,2% of range for: Pt100,</li> <li>±0,2% of range for: (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 20) mA</li> <li>±0,2% of range for: (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V</li> </ul>
<b>Output I, II</b>
– relay NO 1,5 A/250 V
<b>Additional power source</b>
24 V DC/20 mA (±10%)
<b>Power source</b>
(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%)
(12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC
6 VA
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
– humidity: (35 ÷ 80) % RH without condensation
<b>Dimension [mm]</b>
96x48x35; hole: 93x45,5
<b>Additional options</b>
– RS485 Modbus RTU serial communication



Wiring diagram



INDICATORS

H

### Ordering code

Electronic indicator	LIM N1540 - ... - ...
Power source: (100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC	4
(12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC	5
Communication: none	0
RS485	1

### Ordering example

Electronic indicator LIM N1540-4-0

## Electronic indicator LIM N1500G

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- LED display 4½ digits
- large digits: 56 mm
- transmitter power supply
- 2 alarm outputs
- 5 types of alarms
- RS485 interface
- adjustable indication offset
- detection of sensor failure

#### Output

- TC: J, K, T, E, B, R, S, N
- RTD: Pt100
- current: (4 ± 20) mA
- voltage: (0 ± 5) V, (0 ± 10) V, (0 ± 50) mV

#### Accuracy

- ±0,25% of range ±1 °C: dla J, K, T, E, N
- ±0,25% of range ±3 °C: dla S, R, B
- ±0,2% of range for Pt100
- ±0,15% of range for: current and voltage outputs

#### Output I, II

- relay: NO 1,5 A/250 V

#### Output V

- (0 ± 20) mA, (4 ± 20) mA (550 Ω max.)

#### Power source

- (100 ± 240) V AC/DC
- 10 VA

#### Operating conditions

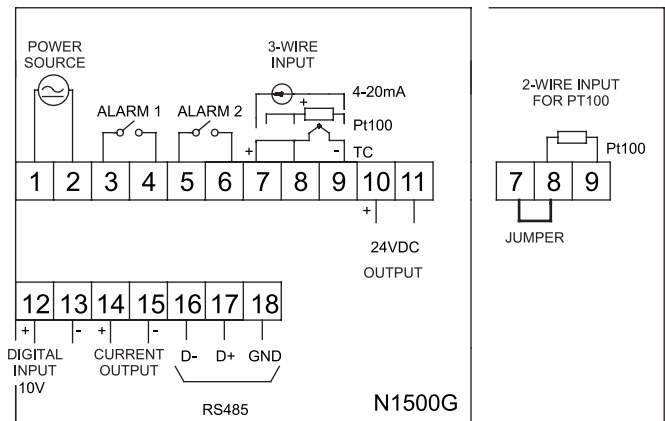
- temperature: (5 ± 50) °C
- humidity for:  $T \geq 30 \text{ °C } RH_{\max} = 80\%$   
 $T < 30 \text{ °C } RH_{\max} = [80 - (30 - T) * 3]\%$

#### Dimensions [mm]

310x110x37



Wiring diagram



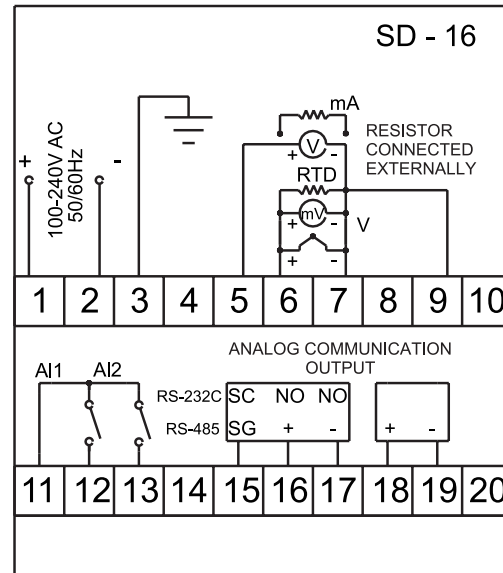
## Electronic indicator SD 16

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– LED display 4 digits – inverse scaling possible (for analog output) – dust and splash proof IP66 front panel
<b>Output</b>
– TC: B, R, S, K, E, J, T, N, U, L – RTD: Pt100 – current: (4 ÷ 20) mA – voltage: (0 ÷ 10) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (1 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V
<b>Accuracy</b>
0,3% within range + 1 digit
<b>Output</b>
– alarm: 2x 1,5 A/240 V relays – analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) mV DC, (0 ÷ 10) V DC (optional) – analog current: (4 ÷ 20) mA (optional)
<b>Power source</b>
(100 ÷ 240) V AC 24 V AC/DC ±10% (optional)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-10 ÷ 50) °C – humidity: <90% RH without condensation
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
48x96x110; hole: 45x92
<b>Additional functions</b>
– 2 alarm outputs - 2x1,5 A/ 240 V AC relays – RS485 or RS232 interface – analog output



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Electric indicator	SD 16 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...			
Current input	4			
Multi input	8			
Power source:				
(100 ÷ 240) V AC		90		
24 V AC/DC (optional)		08		
Alarm: none				0
relay (opcja)				1
Analog output (optional): none				0
(0 ÷ 10) mV				3
(4 ÷ 20) mA				4
(0 ÷ 10) V				6
Transmitters power Supply 24 V DC/25 mA				8
Interface (optional): none				0
RS485 interface				5
RS232C interface				7

### Ordering example

Electric indicator SD 16-4-90-0-0-0

INDICATORS  
H







temperature controllers

---



## Programmable timer LIM NT240

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- dual 4-digit display
- time base: 7 scales, from 99.99 seconds to 9999 hours
- controlling the outputs in accordance with the previously defined operating modes (time intervals)
- ability to create your own work modes
- accuracy: 0.5% of displayed time
- available digital inputs for special functions
- front panel: IP65, polycarbonate UL94 V-2
- transmitters power supply: 12 V DC/50 mA

#### Input

- NPN/PNP sensors
- NO/NC dry contact - RESET, HOLD, START
- logical impulses 0: (-0,5 ÷ 0,5) V DC
- logical impulses 1: (5 ÷ 30) V DC

#### Accuracy

0,1%

#### Output I

- relay: NO 3 A/250 V

#### Output II

- SSR 5 V/25 mA

#### Additional power source

12 V DC/50 mA (±10%)

#### Power source

(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%)  
 (12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC  
 3 VA

#### Operating conditions

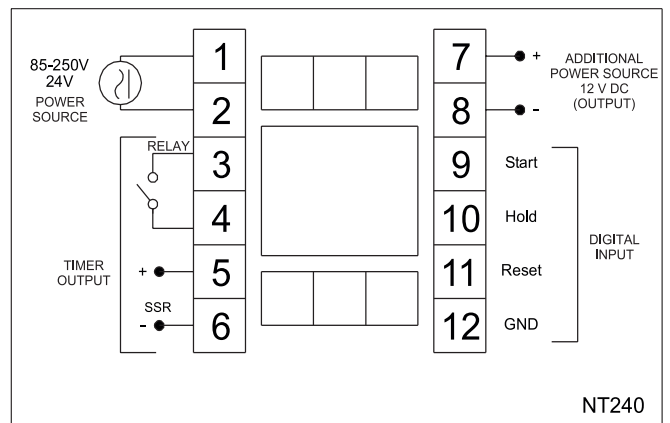
- temperature: (0 ÷ 55) °C
- humidity: (0 ÷ 85) % RH without condensation

#### Dimension [mm]

48x48x106; hole: 45,5x45,5



Wiring diagram



TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

### Ordering example

Programmable timer LIM NT240 (standard power source (100 ÷ 240) V)  
 Programmable timer LIM NT240-24 V (optional power source (12 ÷ 24) V)

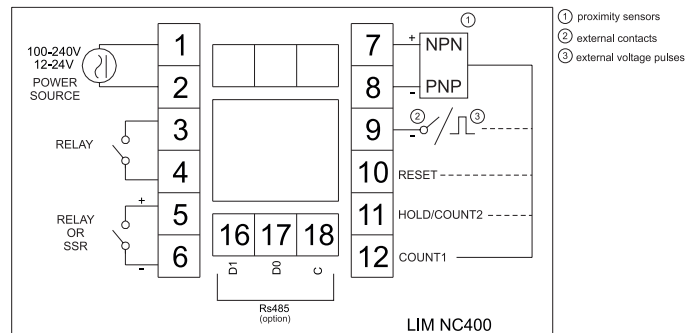
## Digital Counter LIM NC400

### Technical description

Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6-digit red display 12 mm-high</li> <li>– 2 counting input COUNT1, COUNT2, HOLD, RESET</li> <li>– extended counting functions</li> <li>– outputs triggering timing: 0,01 to 9999,99 s</li> <li>– 3 work counters (main, partial, additive)</li> <li>– max. counting frequency up to 20 kHz</li> <li>– max. input voltage up to 30 V DC</li> <li>– input impedance 4700 Ω</li> <li>– auxiliary voltage source: 12 V DC/50 mA</li> </ul>
Input
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– NPN/PNP, voltage pulse connections</li> <li>– counting input</li> <li>– external voltage pulses max. 30 V DC</li> </ul>
Output I
– SSR 5 V output impedance 100 Ω
Output II
– relay: 3 A/250 V
Additional source power
12 V DC/50 mA (±10%)
Power source
(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%) (12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC 9 VA
Operating conditions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C</li> <li>– humidity: (0 ÷ 85) % RH without condensation</li> </ul>
Dimensions [mm]
48x48x110; hole: 45,5x45,5



Wiring diagram



### Modes of operation

CODE	Input COUNT2/HOLD	Input COUNT1	Action
0	HOLD	SUB	DOWN
1	HOLD	ADD	UP
4	SUB	SUB	DOWN
5	SUB	ADD	UP
6	ADD	SUB	DOWN
7	ADD	ADD	UP
8	Select ADD	SUB or ADD	DOWN
9	Select SUB	ADD or SUB	UP
12	QUADRATURE		DOWN
13	QUADRATURE		UP
14	QUADRATURE 2x		DOWN
15	QUADRATURE 2x		UP

**UP/DOWN** - the main counter counts up/down starting from the programmed offset value (usually 0) to the SET POINT value.

**HOLD** - pause, stop counting

**ADD** - adding counted pulses from given input

**SUB** - subtracting the counted pulses from a given input

**Select ADD/SUB** - COUNT 2 input determines if COUNT1 is an input adding or subtracting

**QUADRATURE** - fast two-way counting mode that uses two counting inputs to determine if counting will be made adding or subtracting

**QUADRATURE 2x** - the same as in QUADRATURE mode but it counts 2x faster with increased resolution

### Ordering example

Digital Counter LIM NC400 (standard power source (100 ÷ 240) V)  
Digital Counter LIM NC400-24 V (optional power source (12 ÷ 24) V)

## Temperature Controller LIM N1020

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- PID parameters auto-tuning; ON/OFF
- high brightness red LED display
- autotuning
- adjustable offset for the sensor
- programmable input
- 2 programmable control / alarm outputs
- ramping
- sensor damage detection
- simple configuration menu
- front panel: IP65, polycarbonate UL94 V-2
- programmable timer

#### Input

- TC: J, K, T, N, R, S, B, E
- RTD: Pt100
- (0 ÷ 50) mV

#### Accuracy

- ±0,25% ±1°C: for J, K, T, N, R, S, B, E
- ±0,2% of range: for Pt100

#### Output I

- SSR: 5 V DC/25 mA max.

#### Output II

- relay: 1,5 A/240 V AC

#### Power source

- (100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%)
- 9 VA

#### Operating conditions

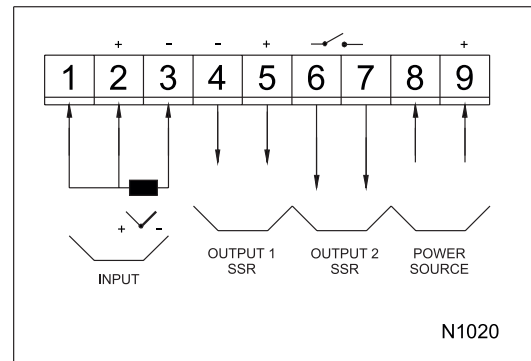
- temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity: (20 ÷ 80) % RH without condensation

#### Dimensions [mm]

- 25x48x105; hole: 45,5x22,5



Wiring diagram



### Ordering example

Temperature controller LIM N1020

## Aluminium case ZO-1214

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

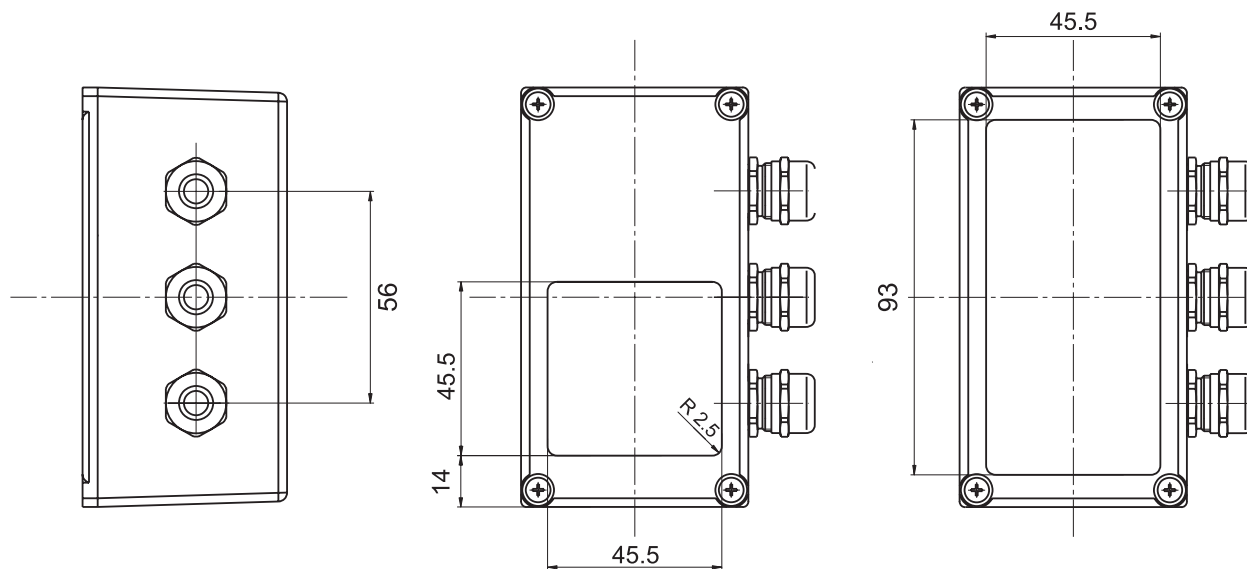
- natural color (aluminium)
- trapezoidal housing
- dimension [mm]: 111x60x54
- wall mounting or as sensor head

#### Application

- ZO-1214/48: for controller LIM N1030
- ZO-1214/96: for controller LIM N1540

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity: (0 ÷ 85) % RH without condensation



Housing ZO-1214/48

Housing ZO-1214/96

### Ordering example

Aluminium case ZO-1214/48  
 Aluminium case ZO-1214/96

## Controller LIM N1030

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- control PID, ON/OFF mode
- double 4-digit display
- autotuning
- adjustable offset for the sensor
- control action: heating or cooling
- programmable input
- 2 programmable control/alarm outputs
- 6 alarm functions
- sensor damage detection
- simple configuration menu
- front panel protection: IP65
- minimum mounting depth: 35 mm
- detachable terminal block

#### Input

- J: (-110 ÷ 950) °C
- K: (-150 ÷ 1370) °C
- T: (-160 ÷ 400) °C
- Pt100: (-200 ÷ 850) °C

#### Accuracy

- ±0,25% of range, ±1 °C dla: J, K, T
- ±0,2% of range for: Pt100

#### Output I

- SSR: 5 V DC/25 mA max.

#### Output II

- relay: NO 1,5 A/240 V AC

#### Power source

- (100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%)
- (12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC
- 5 VA

#### Operating conditions

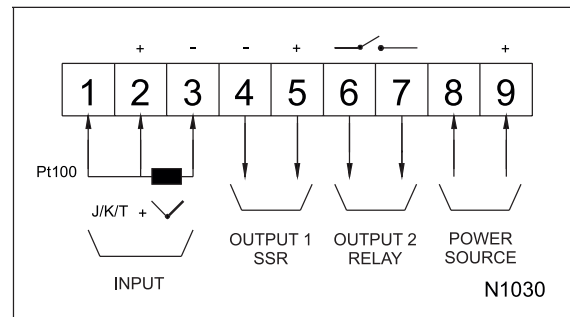
- temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity: (0 ÷ 85) % RH without condensation

#### Dimension [mm]

48x48x35; hole: 45,5x45,5



Wiring diagram



### Ordering example

Controller LIM N1030 (standard power source (100 ÷ 240) V)  
 Controller LIM N1030-24 V (optional power source (12 ÷ 24) V)

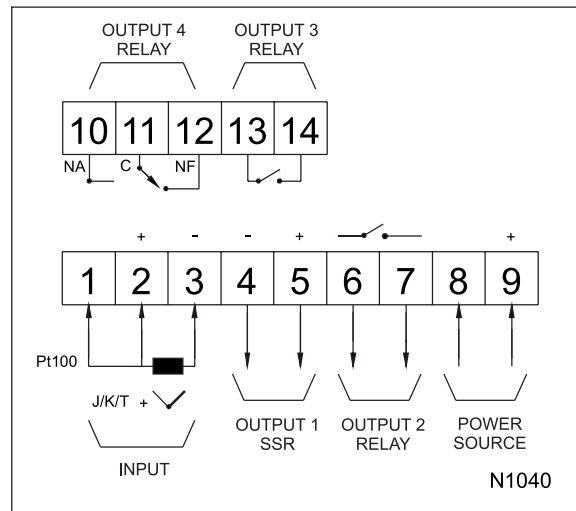
## Controller LIM N1040

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– PID control; ON/OFF</li> <li>– double LED display 4-digits</li> <li>– autotuning</li> <li>– adjustable offset for the sensor</li> <li>– programmable input</li> <li>– 3 programmable control/alarm outputs</li> <li>– ramping, 6 alarm functions</li> <li>– sensor damage detection</li> <li>– simple configuration menu</li> <li>– front panel protection: IP65</li> <li>– USB interface for configuration</li> <li>– detachable terminal block</li> </ul>
<b>Input</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– J: (-110 ÷ 950) °C</li> <li>– K: (-150 ÷ 1370) °C</li> <li>– T: (-160 ÷ 400) °C</li> <li>– Pt100: (-200÷850) °C</li> </ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>±0,25% ± 1 °C: for J, K, T</li> <li>±0,2% of range: for Pt100</li> </ul>
<b>Output I</b>
– SSR: 5 V DC/25 mA max.
<b>Output II, III</b>
– relay: NO 1,5 A/240 V AC
<b>Output IV</b>
– relay: SPDT 3 A/240 V AC
<b>Power source</b>
(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%) (12 ÷ 24) V DC 6 VA
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C</li> <li>– humidity: (0 ÷ 85) % RH without condensation</li> </ul>
<b>Dimension [mm]</b>
48x48x80; hole: 45,5x45,5



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Controller	LIM N1040 - ... - ...
Power:	
(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC	4
(12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC	5
Output:	
1 relay (wy. 2) + SSR	1
2 relay (wy. 2, 3) + SSR	2
3 relay (wy. 2, 3, 4) + SSR	3

### Ordering example

Controller LIM N1040-4-1



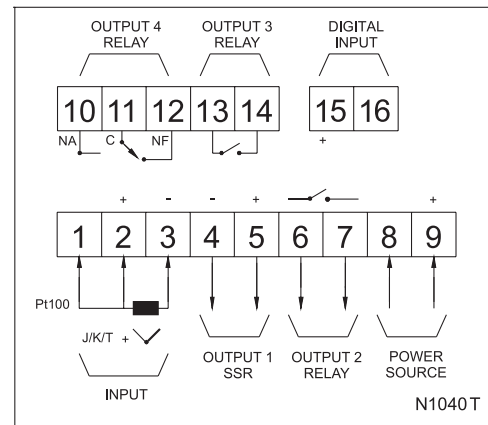
## Controller LIM N1040T

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– PID control; ON/OFF</li> <li>– double LED display 4-digits</li> <li>– autotuning</li> <li>– adjustable offset for the sensor</li> <li>– programmable input</li> <li>– 3 programmable control/alarm outputs</li> <li>– 2 counting timers (T1 i T2), controlling outputs</li> <li>– Adjustable break timing between 00:00 and 99:59 (hh:mm or mm:ss)</li> <li>– Timer enabling through digital input, Set Point, keypad or by enabling the temperature control</li> <li>– timer output can be switched when the time finishes</li> <li>– up/down counting</li> <li>– ramping, 6 alarm functions</li> <li>– sensor damage detection</li> <li>– 4 level access lock</li> <li>– simple configuration menu</li> <li>– front panel protection: IP65</li> <li>– USB interface for configuration</li> <li>– detachable terminal block</li> </ul>
<b>Input</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– J: (-110 ÷ 950) °C</li> <li>– K: (-150 ÷ 1370) °C</li> <li>– T: (-160 ÷ 400) °C</li> <li>– Pt100: (-200 ÷ 850) °C</li> </ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>±0,25% ± 1 °C: for J, K, T</li> <li>±0,2% of range: for Pt100</li> </ul>
<b>Output I</b>
– SSR: 5 V DC/25 mA max.
<b>Output II, III</b>
– relay: NO 1,5 A/240 V AC
<b>Output IV</b>
– relay: SPDT 3 A/240 V AC
<b>Power source</b>
(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%)
(12 ÷ 24) V DC
6 VA
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
– humidity: (0 ÷ 85) % RH without condensation
<b>Dimension [mm]</b>
48x48x80; hole: 45,5x45,5



Wiring diagram



### Ordering example

Controller LIM N1040T (standard power source (100 ÷ 240) V)  
Controller LIM N1040T-24 V (optional power source (12 ÷ 24) V)

## Controller LIM N480D

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- PID control; ON/OFF
- double LED display 4-digits
- autotuning
- adjustable offset for the sensor
- programmable outputs
- 3 programmable control/alarm outputs
- heating function - ramping: 1x9 segments
- sensor damage detection
- sampling rate: 5 measurements per second
- simple configuration menu
- front panel: IP65, Polycarbonate UL94 V-2
- USB interface for configuration
- 15 bit analog-to-digital transmitter

#### Input

- TC: J, K, T, E, N, R, S, B
- RTD: Pt100

#### Accuracy

- ±0,25% ±1 °C: for J, K, T, E
- ±0,25% ±3 °C: for N, R, S, B
- ±0,2% of range: for Pt100

#### Output I (A)

- relay: NO 1,5 A/240 V AC

#### Output II (B)

- SSR: 12 V/20 mA max.

#### Output III (C)

- relay: NO 1,5 A/240 V AC

#### Output IV (D)

- relay: SPDT 3 A/250 V AC
- current: (0 ÷ 20) mA or (4 ÷ 20) mA, insulated

#### Power source

- (100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%)
- (12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC
- 6 VA

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (5 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity: for  $T \geq 30$  °C  $RH_{max} = 80\%$   
for  $T < 30$  °C  $RH_{max} = [80 - (30-T)*3]\%$

#### Dimension [mm]

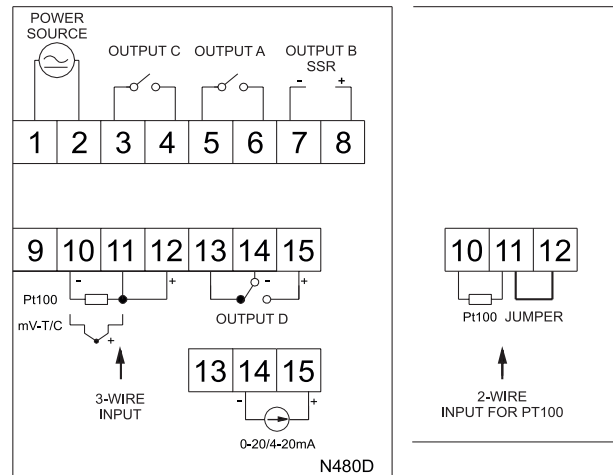
48x48x110; hole: 45,5x45,5

#### Additional functions

- control output: (0 ÷ 20) mA or (4 ÷ 20) mA



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Controller	LIM N480D - ... - ...
Power source: (100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC	4
(12 ÷ 24) AC/DC	5
Output: 2 relays - (wy: A, B, D) (standard)	2
3 relays - (wy: A, B, C, D) (optional)	3
output 0/(4 ÷ 20) mA - ( wy: A, B, D) (optional)	4

### Ordering example

Controller LIM N480D-4-2

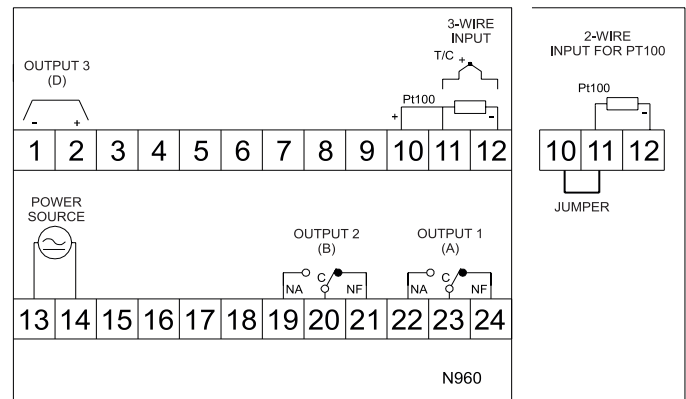
## Controller LIM N960

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– PID control; ON/OFF</li> <li>– double LED display 4-digits</li> <li>– autotuning</li> <li>– adjustable offset for the sensor</li> <li>– 2 programmable control/alarm outputs</li> <li>– heating function - ramping: 1x9 segments</li> <li>– sensor damage detection</li> <li>– simple configuration menu</li> <li>– front panel: IP65, Polycarbonate UL94 V-2</li> <li>– USB interface for configuration</li> </ul>
<b>Input</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– TC: J, K, T, N, R, S, B, E</li> <li>– RTD: Pt100</li> </ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>±0,25% ±1 °C: for J, K, T, E</li> <li>±0,25% ±3 °C: for N, R, S, B</li> <li>±0,2% of range: for Pt100</li> </ul>
<b>Output I (A)</b>
– relay: SPDT 3 A/240 V AC
<b>Output II (B)</b>
– relay: SPDT 3 A/240 V AC
<b>Output III (D)</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– SSR: 12 V/25 mA</li> <li>– (0 ÷ 20) mA or (4 ÷ 20) mA, insulated</li> </ul>
<b>Power source</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%)</li> <li>(12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC</li> <li>6 VA</li> </ul>
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (5 + 50) °C</li> <li>– humidity: for T ≥ 30 °C RH<sub>max</sub> = 80%</li> <li>                  T &lt; 30 °C RH<sub>max</sub> = [80 - (30-T)*3]%</li> </ul>
<b>Dimension [mm]</b>
96x96x90; hole: 93x93



Wiring diagram



TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

### Ordering example

Controller LIM N960 (standard power source (100 ÷ 240) V)  
 Controller LIM N960–24 V (optional power source (12 ÷ 24) V)

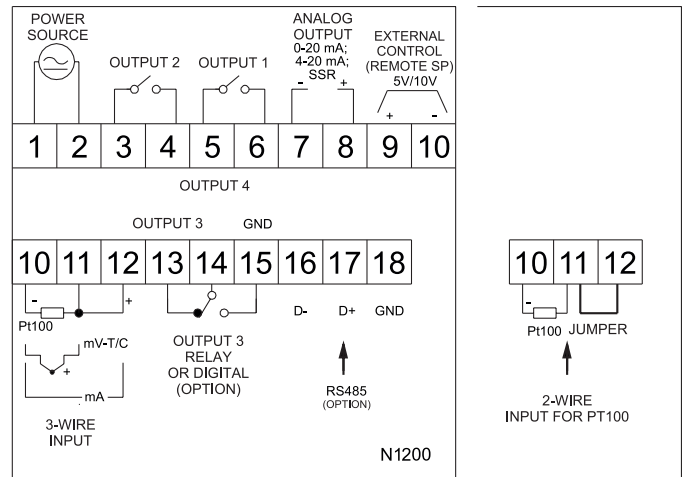
## Universal process controller LIM N1200

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– PID control; ON/OFF</li> <li>– self-adaptive control</li> <li>– dedicated to very demanding application</li> <li>– heating function - ramping: 20x9 segments</li> <li>– HBD: heater break detect</li> <li>– sampling: up to 55 measurements/second</li> <li>– digital output with 5 operating functions</li> <li>– front panel: IP65</li> <li>– USB interface for configuration</li> </ul>
<b>Input</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– TC: J, K, T, N, R, S, B, E</li> <li>– RTD: Pt100</li> <li>– analog: (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V DC</li> </ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>±0,25% of range ±1 °C: for J, K, T, E</li> <li>±0,25% of range ±3 °C: for N, R, S, B</li> <li>±0,2% of range: for Pt100, (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V DC</li> </ul>
<b>Output I, II</b>
– relay: NO 1,5 A/240 V AC
<b>Output III, IV</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– relay: SPDT 3 A/250 V AC</li> <li>– digital input/output: 5 V/20 mA</li> <li>– heater burnout control (HBD version)</li> </ul>
<b>Output V</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– output analog/universal: (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA</li> <li>– SSR: 14 V/28 mA, digital</li> </ul>
<b>Power source</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%)</li> <li>(12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC</li> <li>9 VA</li> </ul>
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (5 ÷ 50) °C</li> <li>– humidity for T≥30 °C RH<sub>max.</sub> = 80%</li> <li>– T&lt;30 °C RH<sub>max.</sub> = [80 - (30-T)*3]%</li> </ul>
<b>Dimension [mm]</b>
48x48x110; hole: 45,5x45,5
<b>Additional functions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– digital input/output</li> <li>– heater burnout control</li> <li>– RS485 interface</li> </ul>



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Universal process controller	LIM N1200 - ... - ... - ...
Power source:	
(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC	4
(12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC	5
Output:	
2 relays- (outputs: 1, 2, 5) (standard)	2
3 relay - (outputs: 1, 2, 3, 5) (optional)	3
digital input/output - (outputs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) (optional)	5
HBD (optional)	6
Interface: none	0
RS485 interface (optional)	1

### Ordering example

Universal process controller LIM N1200-4-2-0

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

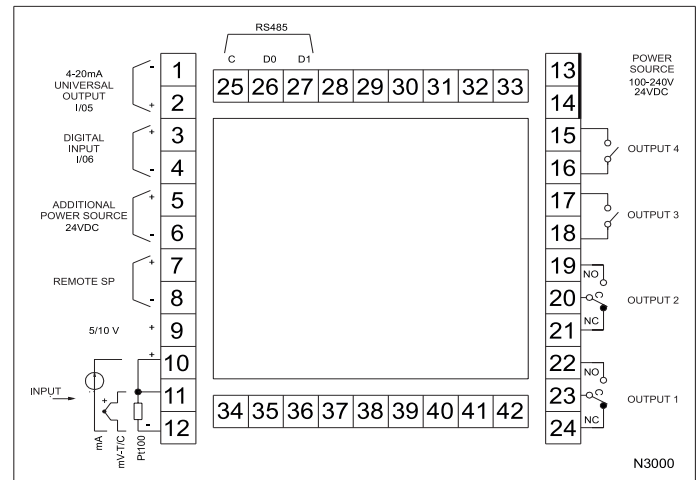
## Universal process controller LIM N3000

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– PID control; ON/OFF</li> <li>– double LED display: red for PV (18 mm), green for SV (13 mm)</li> <li>– autotuning</li> <li>– adjustable offset for the sensor</li> <li>– programmable output</li> <li>– sampling rate: 4 measurements per second</li> <li>– one digital input for dry contact with 5 programmable functions</li> <li>– measured value resolution: 12,000 levels</li> <li>– heating function - ramping: 7x7 segments</li> <li>– programmable soft start up to 9999 seconds</li> <li>– remote setpoint input for 4-20 mAdc signal</li> <li>– retransmission PV/SV</li> <li>– sensor damage detection</li> <li>– front panel: IP65</li> <li>– USB interface for configuration</li> </ul>
<b>Input</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– TC: J, K, T, N, R, S</li> <li>– RTD: Pt100</li> <li>– analog: (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V DC</li> </ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>±0,25% of range ±1 °C: for J, K, T</li> <li>±0,25% of range ±3 °C: for N, R, S, B, E</li> <li>±0,2% of range: for Pt100, (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V DC</li> </ul>
<b>Output I, II</b>
– relay: SPDT 3 A/240 V
<b>Output III, IV</b>
– relay: NO 1,5 A/250 V
<b>Output V</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– output analog: (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA (550 Ω max.)</li> <li>– SSR: 10 V/20 mA, digital I/O</li> </ul>
<b>Output VI</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– digital output</li> <li>– SSR 5 V/20 mA</li> </ul>
<b>Additional power source</b>
24 V DC/25 mA (±10%)
<b>Power source</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%)</li> <li>(12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC</li> <li>9 VA</li> </ul>
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperatura: (5 ÷ 50) °C</li> <li>– humidity for T ≥ 30 °C RH<sub>max.</sub> = 80%</li> <li>– humidity for T &lt; 30 °C RH<sub>max.</sub> = [80 - (30-T)*3]%</li> </ul>
<b>Dimension [mm]</b>
96x96x92; hole: 93x93
<b>Additional functions</b>
– RS485 interface with Modbus RTU protocol (optional)



Wiring diagram



TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

### Ordering code

<b>Universal process controller</b>	<b>LIM N3000 - ... - ...</b>
Power source: (100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC	<b>4</b>
(12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC	<b>5</b>
Interface: none	<b>0</b>
RS485 interface (optional)	<b>1</b>

### Ordering example

Universal process controller LIM N3000-4-0

## Universal process controller LIM N2000

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- PID control; ON/OFF
- double LED display: red for PV and green for SV
- autotuning
- adjustable offset for the sensor
- programmable universal input
- 5 control/alarm programmable outputs
- heating function - ramping: 7x7 segments
- programmable soft start up to 9999 seconds
- remote setpoint input for 4-20 mAdc signal (N2000)
- retransmission PV/SV
- sensor damage detection
- front panel: IP65
- USB interface for configuration

#### Input

- TC: J, K, T, N, R, S, B, E
- RTD: Pt100
- analog: (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V DC

#### Accuracy

- ±0,25% of range ±1 °C: for J, K, T
- ±0,25% of range ±3 °C: for N, R, S, B, E
- ±0,2% of range: for Pt100, (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V DC

#### Output I, II

- przekaźnik: SPDT 3 A/240 V

#### Output III, IV

- relay: NO 1,5 A/250 V

#### Output V

- analog/universal output (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA (550 Ω max.)
- SSR: 10 V/20 mA, digital input/output

#### Output VI

- digital output
- SSR 5 V/20 mA

#### Additional power source

24 V DC/25 mA (±10%)

#### Power source

(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%)  
 (12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC  
 9 VA

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (5 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity for  $T \geq 30$  °C  $RH_{max} = 80\%$   
 $T < 30$  °C  $RH_{max} = [80 - (30 - T) * 3]\%$

#### Dimension [mm]

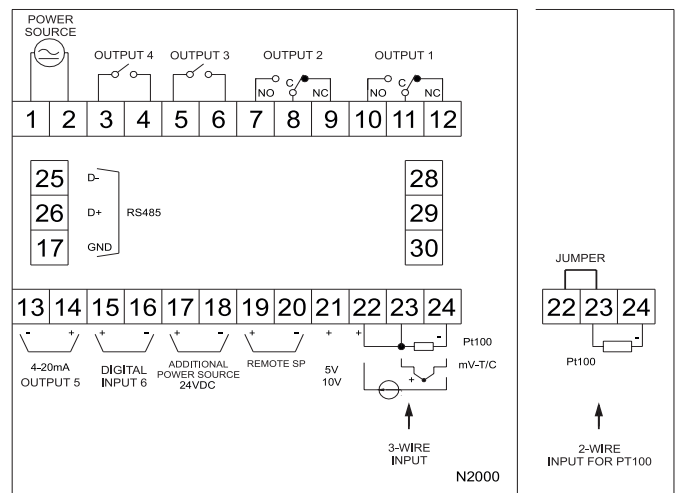
48x96x92; hole: 45,5x92,5

#### Additional functions

- RS485 interface with Modbus RTU protocol (optional)



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Universal process controller		LIM N2000 - ... - ...
Power source: (100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC		4 5
Interface: none RS485 interface (optional)		0 1

### Ordering example

Universal process controller LIM N2000-4-0

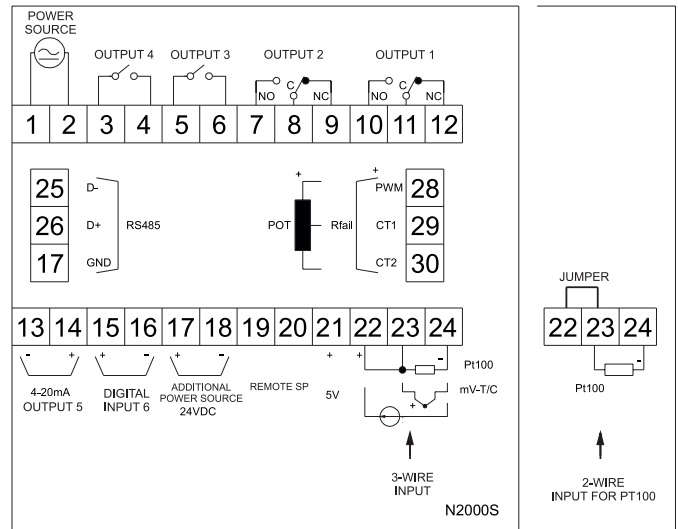
## Universal process controller LIM N2000S

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– PID control; ON/OFF</li> <li>– double LED display: red for PV and green for SV</li> <li>– autotuning</li> <li>– adjustable sensor</li> <li>– three-position control for valves (servo)</li> <li>– connecting a potentiometer to display % of valve opening</li> <li>– 5 control/alarm programmable outputs</li> <li>– heating function - ramping: 7x7 segments</li> <li>– programmable soft start</li> <li>– remote setpoint input</li> <li>– retransmission PV/SV</li> <li>– sensor damage detection</li> <li>– front panel: IP65</li> <li>– USB interface for configuration</li> </ul>
<b>Input</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– TC: J, K, T, N, R, S, B, E</li> <li>– RTD: Pt100</li> <li>– analog: (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V DC</li> </ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>±0,25% of range ±1 °C: for J, K, T</li> <li>±0,25% of range ±3 °C: for N, R, S, B, E</li> <li>±0,2% of range: for Pt100, (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V DC</li> </ul>
<b>Output I, II</b>
– relay: SPDT 3 A/240 V
<b>Output III, IV</b>
– relay: NO 1,5 A/250 V
<b>Output V</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– analog/universal output (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA (550 Ω max.)</li> <li>– SSR: 10 V/20 mA, digital input/output</li> </ul>
<b>Output VI</b>
– digital output
<b>Additional power source</b>
24 V DC/20 mA (±10%)
<b>Power source</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC (±10%)</li> <li>(12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC</li> <li>9 VA</li> </ul>
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (5 ÷ 50) °C</li> <li>– humidity for T ≥ 30 °C RH<sub>max.</sub> = 80%</li> <li>– humidity for T &lt; 30 °C RH<sub>max.</sub> = [80 - (30-T)*3]%</li> </ul>
<b>Dimension [mm]</b>
48x96x92; hole: 45,5x92,5
<b>Additional functions</b>
– RS485 comm with Modbus RTU protocol (optional)



Wiring diagram



TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

### Ordering code

Universal process controller	LIM N2000S - ... - ...
Power source: (100 ÷ 240) V AC/DC	4
(12 ÷ 24) V AC/DC	5
Interface: none	0
RS485 interface (optional)	1

### Ordering example

Universal process controller LIM N2000S-4-0

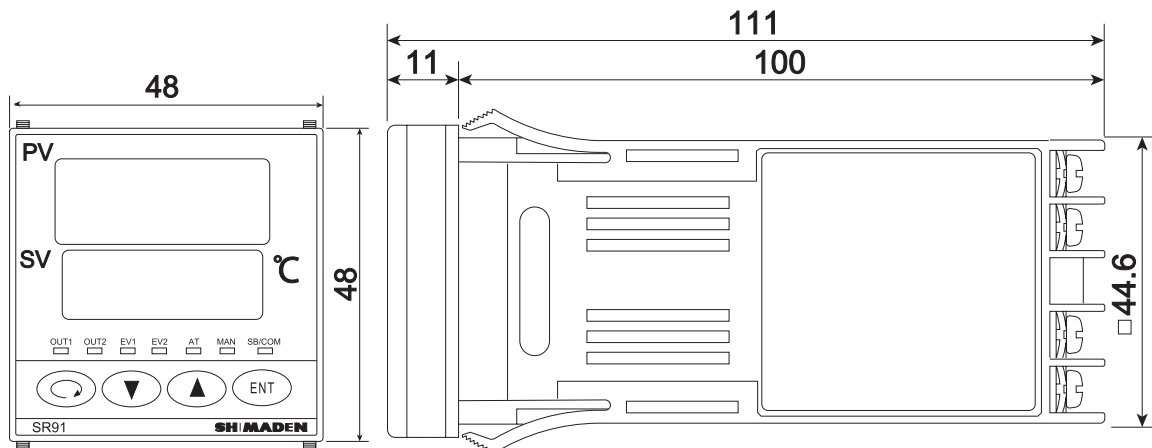
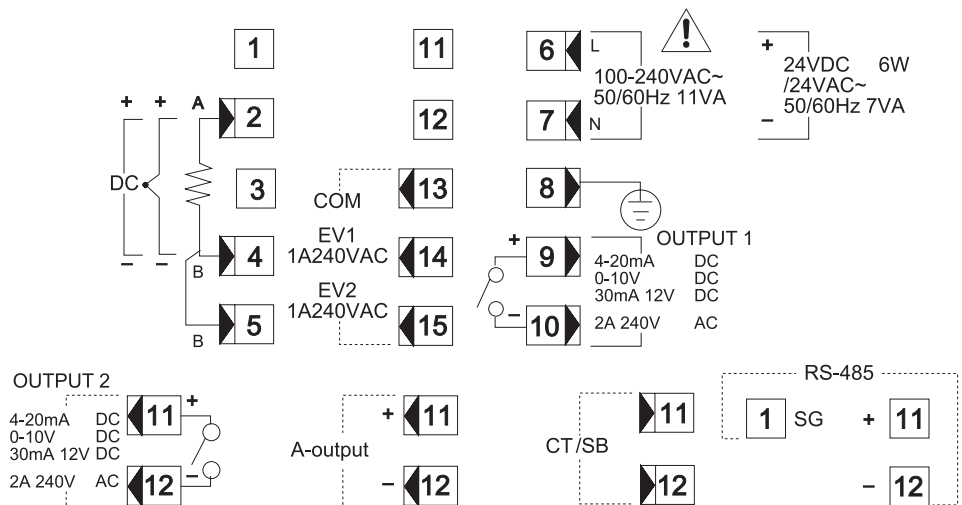
## Controller SR91

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– extended functions
– RS232 or RS485 interface
– IP66 front panel
<b>Input</b>
– multi input: Pt, TC, mV, voltage [V], current [mA]
<b>Output</b>
– control output (acc. to ordering code)
– alarm output (acc. to ordering code)
<b>Power source</b>
(100 ± 240) V AC
24 V AC/DC
<b>Dimension [mm]</b>
48x48x111; hole: 45x45
<b>Additional functions</b>
– RS485 interface



Wiring diagram





**Ordering code**

Controller	SR91	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...		
Input: TC: (B, R, S, K, E, J, T, N, PL, II, Wre5-26 {U, L (DIN 43710)}; RTD: Pt100 / JPt100 voltage: (-10 ÷ 10); (0 ÷ 10); (0 ÷ 20); (0 ÷ 50); (10 ÷ 50); (0 ÷ 100) mV current: (0 ÷ 20); (4 ÷ 20) mA voltage: (-1 ÷ 1); (0 ÷ 1); (0 ÷ 2); (0 ÷ 5); (1 ÷ 5); (0 ÷ 10) V																	
Output1: relay (1a): 240 V AC / 2A / resistive load analog current: (4 ÷ 20) mA SSR voltage: 12 V ±1,5 V analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V																	
Power source: (100 ÷ 240) V AC ±10%, 50/60 Hz 24V AC/DC ±10 %, 50/60 Hz																	
Alarm output (optional): none relau output (2a): AL1, AL2: 240 V AC/1A (resistive load)																	
Output 2 (optional): none relay (1a): 240 V AC / 2 A / resistive load analog current: (4 ÷ 20) mA SSR voltage: 12 V ±1,5 V analog voltage: (0÷10) V																	
Heater burnout alarm (optional): (0,1 ÷ 30) A (0,1 ÷ 50) A																	
Analog output (optional): analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) mV analog current: (4 ÷ 20) mA analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V																	
Interface (optional): RS485 interface																	
Work point shift (optional): 1-point (-1999 ÷ 5000)																	

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

**Ordering example**

**Controller SR91-4-I-90-0**

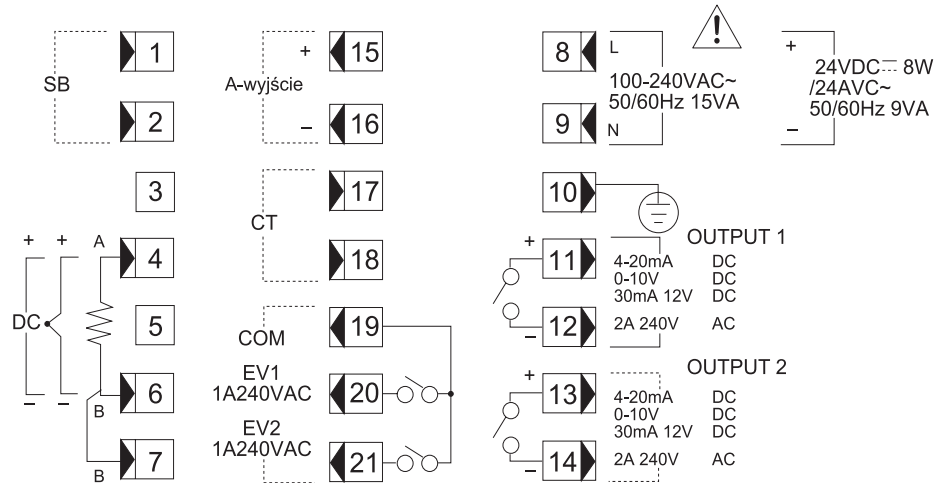
## Conroller **SR92**

### Technical description

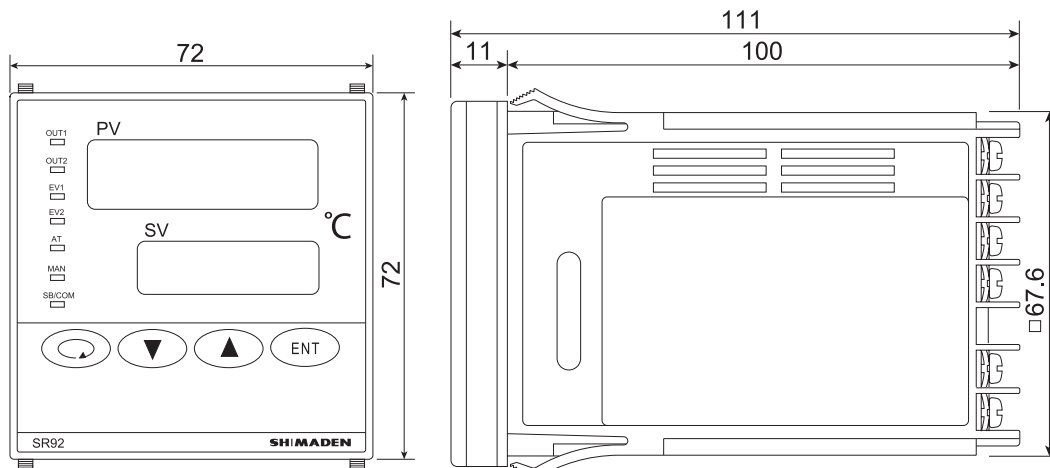
Characteristic
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– two independent control outputs (heating and cooling)</li> <li>– extended functions</li> <li>– RS232 or RS485 interface</li> <li>– IP66 front panel</li> </ul>
Input
– multi-input: Pt, TC, mV, voltage [V], current [mA]
Output
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– control output (acc. to ordering code)</li> <li>– alarm output (acc. to ordering code)</li> </ul>
Power source
(100 ÷ 240) V AC 24 V AC/DC
Dimension [mm]
72x72x111; hole: 68x68
Additional functions
– RS485 interface



Wiring diagram



Ø1	1	TERMINAL		
	2	1	2	3
	3	SG	SD	RD
		SG	+	-



TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

**Ordering code**

Controller	SR92	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Input:													
TC: (B, R, S, K, E, J, T, N, PL, II, Wre5-26 {U, L (DIN 43710)}) RTD: Pt100 / JPt100	8												
voltage: (-10 ÷ 10); (0 ÷ 10); (0 ÷ 20); (0 ÷ 50); (10 ÷ 50); (0 ÷ 100) mV	4												
current: (0 ÷ 20); (4 ÷ 20) mA	6												
voltage: (-1 ÷ 1); (0 ÷ 1); (0 ÷ 2); (0 ÷ 5); (1 ÷ 5); (0 ÷ 10) V													
Output 1:													
relay: 240 V AC / 2A / resistive load	Y												
analog current: (4 ÷ 20) mA	I												
SSR voltage: 12 V ±1,5 V	P												
analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V	V												
Output 2:													
none	no sign												
relay: 240 V AC / 2 A / resistive load	Y												
analog current: (4 ÷ 20) mA	I												
SSR voltage: 12 V ±1,5 V	P												
analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V	V												
Power source:													
(100 ÷ 240) V AC ±10 %, 50/60 Hz								90					
24 V AC/DC ±10 %, 50/60 Hz								08					
Alarm output:													
none										0			
relay output (2a): AL1, AL2: 240 V AC/1A										1			
AL1 alarm output + burnout alarm										2			
AL1 alarm output + burnout alarm										3			
Analog output:													
none											0		
analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) mV											3		
analog current: (4 ÷ 20) mA											4		
analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V											6		
Work point shift or interface:													
none													0
RS485 interface													5
RS232 interface													7
1-point (-1999÷5000)													8

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

**Ordering example**

**Controller SR92-8-Y-Y-08-1-4-5**

## Controller SR93, SR94

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- two independent control outputs (heating and cooling)
- extended functions
- RS232 or RS485 interface
- IP66 front panel

#### Input

- multi-input: Pt, TC, mV, voltage [V], current [mA]

#### Output

- control output (acc. to ordering code)
- alarm output (acc. to ordering code)

#### Power source

- (100 ÷ 240) V AC
- 24 V AC/DC

#### Dimension [mm]

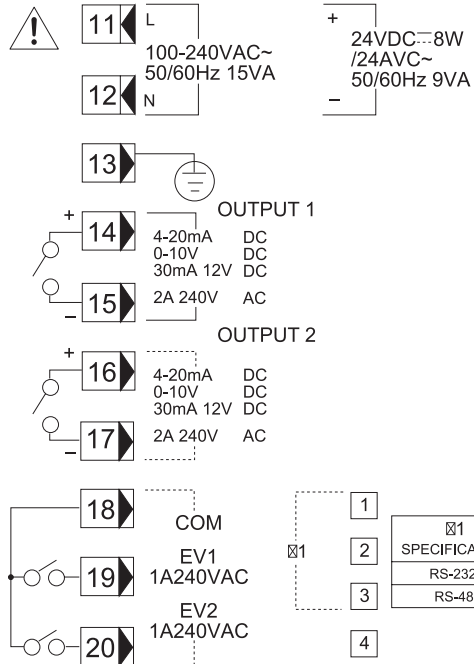
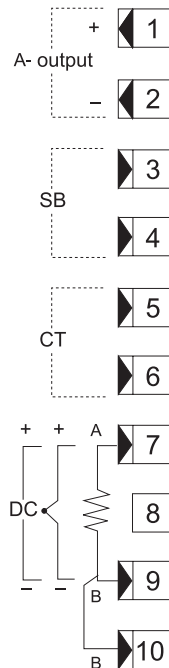
- SR93: 96x96x111; hole: 92x92
- SR94: 96x48x111; hole: 92x45

#### Additional functions

- RS485 interface

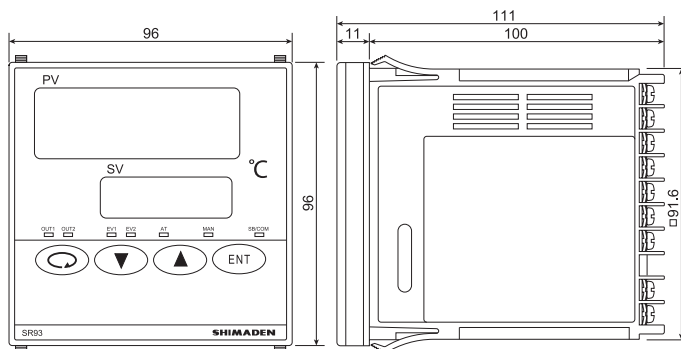


#### Wiring diagram

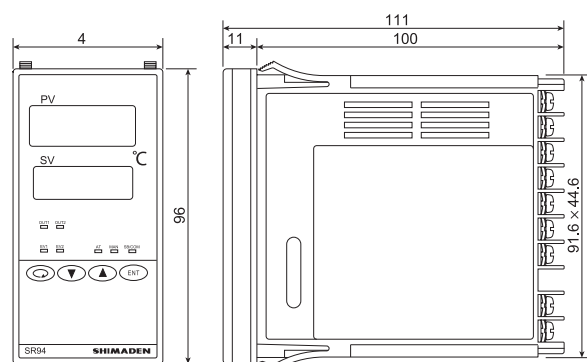


TERMINAL	TERMINAL		
	1	2	3
RS-232C	SG	SD	RD
RS-485	SG	+	-

SR93



SR94



**Ordering code**

Controller		...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Model:														
SR93	SR93													
SR94	SR94													
Input:														
TC: (B, R, S, K, E, J, T, N, PL, II, Wre5-26 {U, L (DIN 43710)} RTD: Pt100 / JPt100														
voltage: (-10 ÷ 10); (0 ÷ 10); (0 ÷ 20); (0 ÷ 50); (10 ÷ 50); (0 ÷ 100) mV														
current: (0 ÷ 20); (4 ÷ 20) mA														
voltage: (-1 ÷ 1); (0 ÷ 1); (0 ÷ 2); (0 ÷ 5); (1 ÷ 5); (0 ÷ 10) V														
Output 1:														
relay: 240 V AC / 2 A / resistive load														
analog current: (4 ÷ 20) mA														
SSR voltage: 12 V ±1,5 V														
analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V														
Output 2:														
none														
relay: 240 V AC / 2 A / resistive load														
analog current: (4 ÷ 20) mA														
SSR voltage: 12 V ±1,5 V														
analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V														
Power source:														
(100 ÷ 240) V AC ±10 %, 50/60 Hz														
24 V AC/DC ±10 %, 50/60 Hz														
Alarm output:														
noen														
relay output (2a): AL1, AL2: 240V AC/1A														
AL1 alarm output + burnout alarm														
AL1 alarm output + burnout alarm														
Analog output:														
none														
analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) mV														
analog current: (4 ÷ 20) mA														
analog voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V														
Work point shift or interface:														
none														
RS485 interface														
RS232 interface														
1-point (-1999 ÷ 5000)														
Analog output + SV:														
voltage: (0 ÷ 10) mV														
current: (4 ÷ 20) mA														
voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V														

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

**Ordering example**

Controller SR93-8-Y-Y-0-0-0-08-68

## Controller LIM 8100, 9100

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- PID and Fuzzy Logic control
- PID control parameters auto-tuning
- ramping and heating function
- two control outputs, one alarm output
- internal timer, manual control
- sampling 5 times / s
- RS232 or RS485 interface
- service port for quick calibration
- panel or rail mounting (DIN-LIM 9100)

#### Output

- TC: J, K, T, E, B, R, S, N, L
- RTD: Pt100
- current: (4 ± 20) mA, (0 ± 20) mA
- voltage: (0 ± 5) V, (1 ± 5) V, (0 ± 10) V

#### Accuracy

- 2 °C: for thermocouple type: J, K, T, E, B, R, S, N, L
- 0,4 °C: for Pt100
- 0,05% of range: for voltage input

#### Output I, II

- relay: 2 A/240 V AC
- current: (4 ± 20) mA, (0 ± 20) mA
- voltage: (0 ± 5) V; (1 ± 5) V; (0 ± 10) V  
 SSR 5 V/30 mA, 14 V/40 mA
- triac: 1 A/ 240 V AC
- power supply: 20 V/25 mA; 12 V/40 mA; 5 V/80 mA

#### Power source

- (90 ± 250) V AC
- (11 ± 26) V AC/DC

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (-10 ± 50) °C
- humidity: ≤90% RH without condensation

#### Dimension [mm]

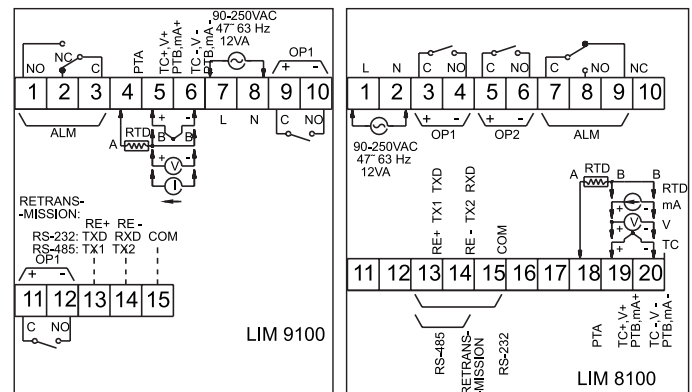
- 48x48x116; hole: 45x45 - LIM 9100
- 48x96x80; hole: 45x92 - LIM 8100

#### Additional functions

- alarm output, transmitter power source



Wiring diagram



TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

**Ordering code**

Controller	LIM 8100, 9100	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Power source:													
(90 ÷ 250) V AC	4												
(11 ÷ 26) V AC/DC	5												
Multi-input:		1											
(0 ÷ 60) mV		2											
(0 ÷ 1) V		3											
(0 ÷ 5) V		4											
(1 ÷ 5) V		5											
(4 ÷ 20) mA		6											
(0 ÷ 20) mA		7											
(0 ÷ 10) V		8											
Output I: none								0					
relay: 2 A/240 V AC								1					
SSR: 5 V/30 mA								2					
current: (0 ÷ 20)/(4 ÷ 20) mA								3					
voltage: (0 ÷ 5)/(1 ÷ 5) V								4					
voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V								5					
TRIAK: 1 A/240 V AC								6					
SSR: 14 V/40 mA								C					
Output II: none									0				
relay: 2 A/240 V AC									1				
SSR: 5 V/30 mA									2				
current: (0 ÷ 20)/(4 ÷ 20) mA									3				
voltage: (0 ÷ 5)/(1 ÷ 5) V									4				
voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V									5				
TRIAK: 1 A/240 V AC									6				
transmitter power source: 20 V/25 mA									7				
transmitter power source: 12 V/40 mA									8				
transmitter power source: 5 V/80 mA									9				
SSR: 14 V/40 mA									C				
Alarm output: none										0			
relay: 2 A/240 V										1			
Interface: none											0		
RS485 interface											1		
RS232 interface											2		
(4 ÷ 20) mA											3		
(0 ÷ 5)/(1 ÷ 5) V											4		
(0 ÷ 10) V											5		
Additional options: none												0	
panel mounting, IP65												1	
DIN rail, IP50 (for LIM 9100)												2	
DIN rail, IP65 (for LIM 9100)												3	

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

**Ordering example**

Controller LIM 9100-4-1-1-0-0-0-0

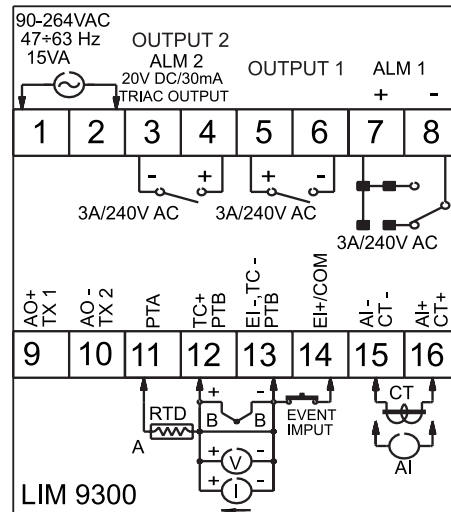
## Controller LIM 9300

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PID and Fuzzy Logic control</li> <li>- autotuning</li> <li>- ramping function</li> <li>- 2 control outputs, 1 alarm output or 1 control output</li> <li>- 2 alarm outputs</li> <li>- internal timer, manual control</li> <li>- protection against breaking the sensor circuit</li> <li>- cold junction compensation 0,1 °C</li> <li>- direct heating, reverse cooling</li> </ul>
<b>Input</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- TC: J, K, T, E, B, R, S, N, L</li> <li>- RTD: Pt100</li> <li>- current: (4 ± 20) mA, (0 ± 20) mA</li> <li>- voltage: (1 ± 5) V, (0 ± 5) V, (1 ± 5) V, (0 ± 10) V</li> </ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 °C for: J, K, T, E, B, R, S, N</li> <li>0,2 °C for: Pt100</li> <li>0,05% for: line input</li> </ul>
<b>Output</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- relay: 2 A/240 V AC</li> <li>- current: (4 ± 20) mA, (0 ± 20) mA,</li> <li>- voltage: (0 ± 1) V; (0 ± 5) V; (1 ± 5) V; (0 ± 10) V</li> <li>SSR 5 V/30 mA, 14 V/40 mA</li> <li>- triac: 1 A/240 V AC</li> </ul>
<b>Power source</b>
(90 ± 260) V AC
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- temperature: (0 ± 50) °C</li> <li>- humidity: ≤90% RH without condensation</li> </ul>
<b>Dimension [mm]</b>
48x48x94; hole: 45,5x45,5
<b>Additional functions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- RS485, retransmission current and voltage output</li> <li>- alarm output</li> </ul>



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Controller	LIM 9300 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...				
Power source:					
(90 ± 264) V AC					4
(11 ± 26) V AC/DC					5
Multi-input					1
Output I:	0 - brak	1 - relay: 2 A/240 V AC	4 - voltage: (0 ± 5)/(1 ± 5) V		
		2 - SSR: 5 V/30 mA	5 - voltage: (0 ± 10) V		
		3 - current: (0 ± 20)/(4 ± 20) mA	6 - TRIAC: 1 A/240 V AC		
Output II:	0 - brak	1 - relay: 2 A/240 V AC	5 - voltage: (0 ± 10) V		
		2 - SSR: 5 V/30 mA	6 - TRIAC: 1 A/240 V AC		
		3 - current: (0 ± 20)/(4 ± 20) mA	7 - transmitter power src: 20 V/25 mA		
		4 - voltage: (0 ± 5)/(1 ± 5) V	8 - transmitter power src: 12 V/40 mA		
			9 - transmitter power src: 5 V/80 mA		
Alarm output: none					0
relay 2 A/240 V					1
relay 2 A/240 V					2
Interface:					
		0 - brak	3 - (4 ± 20) mA		
		1 - RS485	4 - (0 ± 5)/(1 ± 5) V		
		2 - RS232	5 - (0 ± 10) V		

### Ordering example

Controller LIM 9300-4-1-1-0-0-0



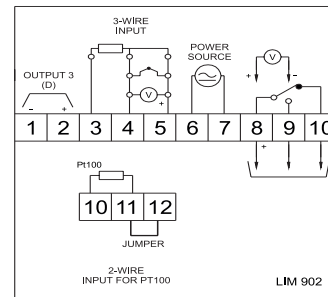
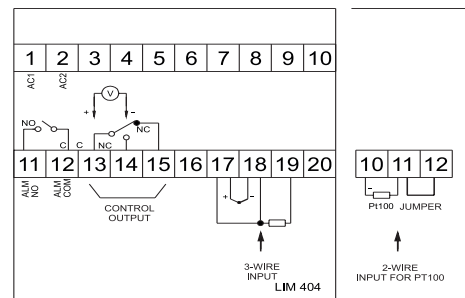
## Controller LIM 404, 902

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– controllers with analogue settings</li> <li>– thermocouple and resistance inputs</li> <li>– relay control output 10 A and alarm output 2 A (optional)</li> <li>– easy to use</li> <li>– display for LIM 404</li> </ul>
<b>Input</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– TC: J, K</li> <li>– RTD: Pt100</li> </ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
2% of range for LIM 902 1% of range for LIM 404
<b>Output</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– relay: 10 A/240 V AC (LIM 404)</li> <li>– relay: 5 A/240 V AC (LIM 902)</li> <li>– current: (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 20) mA, <math>R_{obc} = 500 \Omega</math></li> <li>– SSR: 24 V DC/20 mA</li> <li>– voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V DC/2 mA</li> </ul>
<b>Power source</b>
(200 ÷ 240) V AC for LIM 902 (90 ÷ 264) V AC for LIM 404 (16 ÷ 48) V DC, (12 ÷ 36) V AC for LIM 404
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C</li> <li>– humidity: ≤90% RH without condensation</li> </ul>
<b>Dimension [mm]</b>
48x48x80; hole: 45x45 for LIM 902 96x96x53; hole: 92x92 for LIM 404
<b>Additional functions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– alarm (10% setting) 2 A/240 V AC for LIM 404 (optional)</li> <li>– analog output</li> </ul>



Wiring diagram



### Ordering code

Controller	LIM 404, 902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power source:										
(200 ÷ 240) V AC (LIM 902)										2
(90 ÷ 264) V AC (LIM 404)										4
(16 ÷ 48) V DC, (12 ÷ 36) V AC (LIM 404)										5
Output:										
J										1
K										2
Pt100										3
Temperature range:										
(0 ÷ 100) °C										2
(0 ÷ 200) °C										3
(0 ÷ 300) °C										4
(0 ÷ 400) °C										5
(0 ÷ 600) °C										6
(0 ÷ 800) °C										7
(0 ÷ 1200) °C										8
Working mode: ON/OFF										1
P - proportional										2
Output I: relay (always for LIM 902)										1
voltage: SSR										2
current: (4 ÷ 20) mA										3
current: (0 ÷ 20) mA										4
voltage: (0 ÷ 10) V										5
Alarm output: none (always for LIM 902)										0
relay (only for LIM 404)										1

### Ordering example

Controller LIM 404-4-3-5-1-1-0  
Controller LIM 902-2-3-5-1-1-0

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS

## Single phase relays **SSR SO...**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- controlling (3 ÷ 32) V DC
- input overvoltage protection
- used for resistive loads
- output switched at sine wave
- mounting on brackets or heatsinks
- screw terminals for connecting wires
- LED operation indicator



	SSR	SO942460	SO965460	SO967460	SO868070	SO869070
Input	Control voltage	(3,5 ÷ 32) V DC			(3,5 ÷ 32) V DC	
	Control current	(7 ÷ 15) mA			(3 ÷ 30) mA	
Output	Max. current of load	25 A	60 A	75 A	95 A	125 A
Voltage		(12 ÷ 280) V AC / 600 V peak			(24 ÷ 510) V AC / 1200 V peak	
Input / output isolation		4000 V				

	SSR	SO865970	SO869970
Input	Control voltage	(90 ÷ 240) V AC	
	Control current	–	
Output	Max. current of load	60 A	125 A
Voltage		(24 ÷ 520) V AC	

### Ordering example

Single phase relay **SO965460**

## Triple phase relays **SSR SVT...**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- controlling (8,5 ÷ 30) V DC
- input overvoltage protection
- used for resistive loads
- output switched at sine wave
- mounting on brackets or heatsinks
- screw terminals for connecting wires
- LED operation indicator

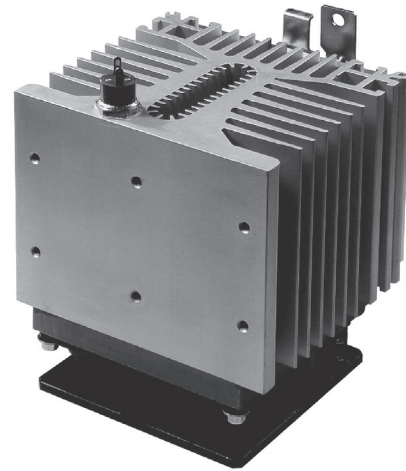
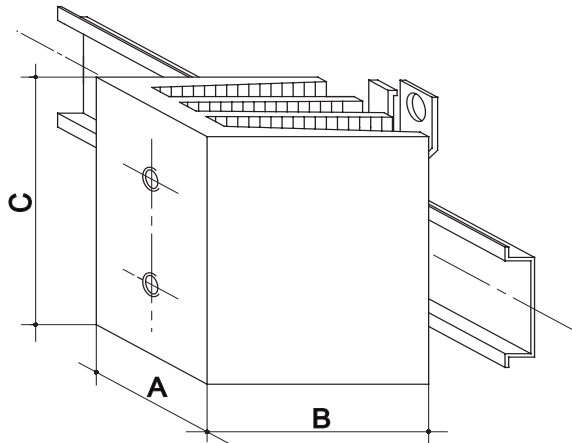
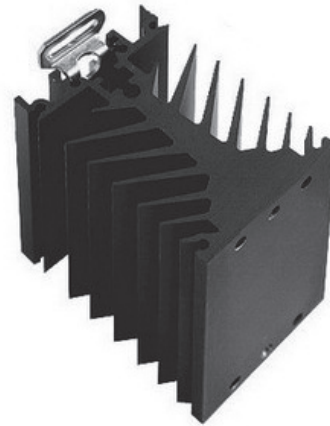
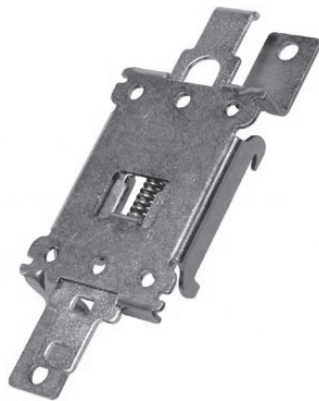


	SSR	SVT861394	SVT864394	SVT867394	SVT868394	SVT869394
Input	Control voltage	(8,5 ÷ 30) V DC				
	Control current	9,2 mA for 10 V DC - 32 mA for 24 V DC				
Output	Max. current of load	12 A	50 A	75 A	95 A	125 A
Voltage		(24 ÷ 520) V AC				
Input / output isolation		4000 V				

### Ordering example

Triple phase relay **SVT861394**

## Heatsinks for relays SSR



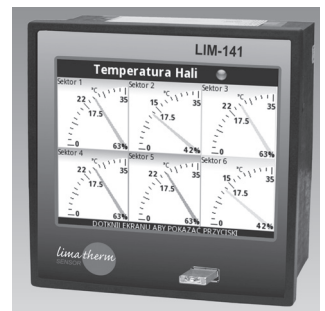
Type	Heat dispersion coefficient	Mounting method	For relay	Dimension (AxBxC)
WF151200	2,2 k/W	handle to rail	SC/SO	45x73,5x98
WF262100	2,2 k/W	handle to rail	SC/CV8/SO	48x60x72
WF121000	1,2 k/W	handle to rail	SC/CV8/SVT/SV9/SG/SO	100x40x100
WF131100	1,1 k/W	handle to rail	SC/CV8/SO	83x90x90
WF115100	0,95 k/W	handle to rail	SC/CV8/SVT/SV9/SG/SO	100x100x90
WF070000	0,75 k/W	handle to rail	SC/CV8/SVT/SV9/SG/SO	100x100x100
WF050000	0,55 k/W	handle to rail	SC/CV8/SVT/SV9/SG/SO	110x145x100
WF031100	0,3 k/W	fan and handle to rail	SC/CV8/SVT/SV9/SG/SO	110x145x100
1LD12020	6 k/W	mounting handle for DIN rail	SC/SO	-
PA1	0,3 k/W	fan, thermostat and handle for DIN rail	SC/CV8/SVT/SV9/SG/SO	126x150x100
PA2	1,2 k/W	handle to rail	SC/CV8/SVT/SV9/SG/SO	104x35x100

Ordering example

Heatsink for relays SSR - WF151200



J



recorders

---



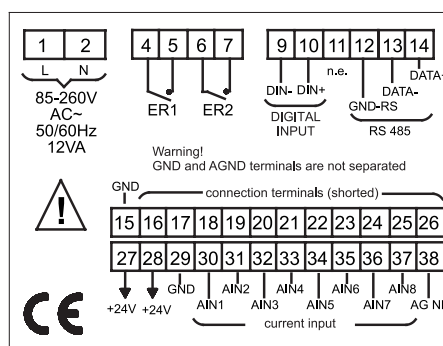
## Videographic recorder LIM-99

### Technical description

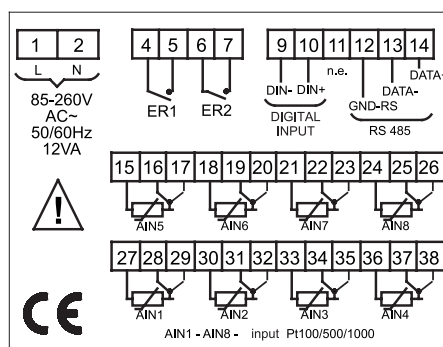
<b>Characteristic</b>
– various physical values recorder – 24 V DC built-in transmitters power supply – 2 relay outputs with alarm functions – RS485 MODBUS RTU – USB interface for measurement values downloading
<b>Output</b>
– measurement: 1, 4, 8 channels (4 ÷ 20) mA or Pt100/500/1000 – digital: one 24 V, transport – communication: RS485
<b>Measuring range</b>
±9999
<b>Accuracy</b>
±0,25% ±1 digit
<b>Number of channels</b>
1, 4, 8 current input (4 ÷ 20) mA or Pt100/500/1000
<b>Pamięć</b>
2 MB (up to 500,000 measurements), 2 GB Flash storage (USB option)
<b>Visualisation</b>
– backlight LCD graphic display (128x64)
<b>Power source</b>
(85 ÷ 260) V AC (24 ÷ 48) V DC
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C – humidity: <90% RH without condensation
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
96x96x92; hole: 90,5x90,5
<b>Additional functions</b>
– RS485/USB converter – USB Host port for Flash storage - PenDrive – PC software included with the recorder: for recorder configuration, for transferring, visualizing, reporting, archiving and printing registration measurements



Wiring diagram



version with current inputs



version with Pt inputs

### Ordering code

Videographic recorder	LIM-99 - ... - ... - 28 - 1 - ... - ...			
Number of channels:				
one			1	
four			4	
eight			8	
Types of input:				
(0 ÷ 20) mA/(4 ÷ 20) mA			1	
RTD (Pt100, Pt500, Pt1000)			3	
Power source:				
24 V AC/DC				3
(85 ÷ 260) V AC/DC				4
USB Host (USB on the front panel)				0B

### Ordering example

Videographic recorder LIM-99-4-3-28-1-4-0B

RECORDERS  
J

## Videographic recorder LIM-141

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- videographic recorder
- LCD 5,7" touchscreen
- I/O wide range of modules
- up to 72 analog / digital inputs
- up to 90 virtual channels
- sampling frequency from 0,1 s
- IP65 protection degree
- 1,5 GB internal storage
- interfaces: Ethernet, USB Host, RS485 (MultiModbus)
- keyboard and mouse support
- PID, profiles/timers
- mathematical functions: derivative, integral, pulse counter, flip-flop, medium
- DAQ Manager software

#### Input modules

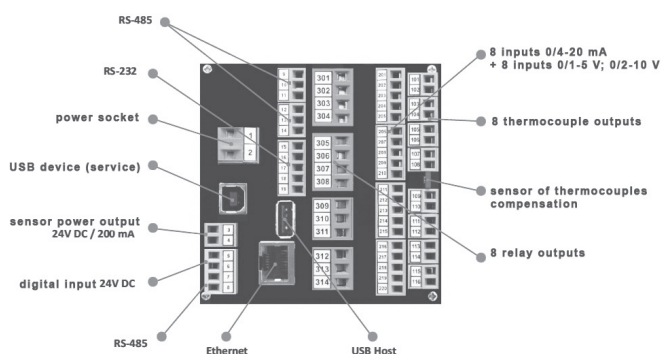
- max. 72 analog inputs:  
(0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA,  
(0 ÷ 5) V, (1 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V, (2 ÷ 10) V
- max. 72 digital inputs
- max. 36 TC inputs:  
J, K, S, T, N, R, B, E (PN-EN), L (GOST),  
±25 mV, ±100 mV, (-10 ÷ 25) mV, (-10 ÷ 100) mV
- max. 18 RTD inputs (2-, 3- and 4- wires):  
Pt100, Pt500, Pt1000 (PN-EN),  
Pt'50, Pt'100, Pt'500 (GOST),  
Ni100, Ni500, Ni1000 (PN-EN),  
Cu50, Cu100 (PN-83M-53852),  
Cu'50, Cu'100 (PN-83M-53852),  
resistive (0 ÷ 300) Ω, resistive (0 ÷ 3) kΩ,
- max. 12 counting/flow meter/tachometer inputs:  
(0 ÷ 20) (1/s), (0 ÷ 20) (1/min.), (0 ÷ 20) (1/hour.),  
(4 ÷ 20) (1/s), (4 ÷ 20) (1/min.), (4 ÷ 20) (1/hour.),
- max. 15 universal inputs:  
(0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA,  
(0 ÷ 5) V, (1 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V, (2 ÷ 10) V  
thermocouples: J, K, S, T, N, R, B, E (PN-EN), L (GOST),  
(-10 ÷ 25) mV, (-10 ÷ 100) mV, (0 ÷ 600) mV,  
Pt100, Pt500, Pt1000 (PN-EN),  
Pt'50, Pt'100, Pt'500 (GOST),  
Ni100, Ni500, Ni1000 (PN-EN),  
Cu50, Cu100 (PN-83M-53852),  
Cu'50, Cu'100 (PN-83M-53852),  
resistive (0 ÷ 300) Ω, resistive (0 ÷ 3) kΩ,
- mixed inputs: NTC analog-to-temperature  
max. 24x (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA and  
max. 24x (0 ÷ 5) V, (1 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V, (2 ÷ 10) V and  
max. 24x NTC,
- mixed inputs: analog-to-digital  
max. 24x (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA and  
max. 24x (0 ÷ 5) V, (1 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V, (2 ÷ 10) V and  
max. 24x digital,
- 1 digital input 24 V DC with optoisolation (integrated  
with power module)

#### Output modules

- max. 24 analog:  
(4 ÷ 20) mA (hardware limitation (3 ÷ 22) mA)
- 36 relays 1 A/250 V
- 18 relays 5 A/250 V
- 72 SSR
- sensor power output: 24 V DC ±5% (max. 200 mA for current  
inputs)



LIM-141 recorder configuration example  
rear view:



#### Communication modules

- Ethernet
- RS485 (multi Modbus)
- USB Host

#### Power source

(85 ÷ 260) V AC/DC  
(19 ÷ 50) V DC, (16 ÷ 35) V AC

#### Power consumption

typically 25 VA, max. 35 VA

#### Operating conditions

(0 ÷ 50) °C (standard)  
(-20 ÷ 50) °C (optional)

#### Dimensions [mm]

144x144x100  
mounting hole dimensions: 137x137  
mounting depth: min. 102



Type	Specification
0	without I / O module in the given slot
UN3	3 universal inputs U//RTD/TC/mV, isolated
UN5	5 universal inputs U//RTD/TC/mV, isolated
I16	16 current inputs
I24	24 current inputs
IS6	6 current inputs, isolated
U16	16 voltage inputs
U24	24 voltage inputs
UI4	4 voltage inputs + 4 current inputs
UI8	8 voltage inputs + 8 current inputs
UI12	12 voltage inputs + 12 current inputs
UI4N8	4 voltage inputs + 4 current inputs + 8 NTC inputs
UI4D8	4 voltage inputs + 4 current inputs + 8 digital inputs
UI8N8	8 voltage inputs + 8 current inputs + 8 NTC inputs
UI8D8	8 voltage inputs + 8 current inputs + 8 digital inputs
CP2	2 pulse inputs, universal counters, isolated
CP4	4 pulse inputs, universal counters, isolated
HM2	2 time counter inputs, isolated
HM4	4 time counter inputs, isolated
FT2	2 pulse tachometer / flowmeter inputs, isolated + 2 standard current inputs
FT4	4 pulse tachometer / flowmeter inputs, isolated + 4 standard current inputs
FI2	2 analog tachometer / flowmeter inputs + 2 standard current inputs
FI4	4 analog tachometer / flowmeter inputs + 4 standard current inputs

Type	Specification
RT4	4 RTD inputs
RT6	6 RTD inputs
TC4	4 thermocouple inputs
TC8	8 thermocouple inputs
TC12	12 thermocouple inputs
D8	8 digital inputs, isolated
D16	16 digital inputs, isolated
D24	24 digital inputs, isolated
R81	8 relay outputs 1A
R121	12 relay outputs 1A
R45	4 relay outputs 5A
R65	6 relay outputs 5A
S8	8 SSR outputs
S16	16 SSR outputs
S24	24 SSR outputs
IO2	2 outputs (4 ÷ 20) mA, isolated
IO4	4 outputs (4 ÷ 20) mA, isolated
IO6	6 outputs (4 ÷ 20) mA, isolated
IO8	8 outputs (4 ÷ 20) mA, isolated

**Ordering code**

Videographic recorder	LIM-141 - ... - ... - ... - ... - ...
Power source: (85 ÷ 260) V AC/DC (19 ÷ 50) V DC, (16 ÷ 35) V AC	4 5
Interface: standard (1x USB on the front / rear panel) extended (1x USB, 1x Ethernet) extended (1x USB, 1x Ethernet 1x RS485, 1x RS232)	1 2 3
C slot: I/O modules	acc. to table
B slot: I/O modules	acc. to table
A slot: I/O modules	acc. to table
Options: none	00
IP65 frame	01
operating temperature: (-20 ÷ 50) °C	08
USB Host on the front panel (IP40)	0B
IP65 + operating temp.: (-20 ÷ 50) °C	0P

**Ordering example**

Videographic recorder LIM-141-4-1-UN5-UN5-0-0B

## Videographic recorder **FIELD LOGGER USB**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- 24 bit A/D conversion resolution (reading and logging rates of up to 1000/second)
- adjustable sampling time 1 ms - 24 hours
- 8 universal analog input channels
- 8 digital I/Os (individually configured as input or output)
- up to 128 virtual channels - basic mathematical functions to be applied on other channels: sum, subtraction, multiplication, division, logic (AND, OR and exclusive OR), square root and power
- 2 relay outputs (NO, NC and common)
- up to 32 configurable alarms or sending e-mail alert
- 512 kB internal storage + SD card slot up to 16 GB
- 2 USB slots for data transferred and PC configuration
- additional power source 24 V DC 200 mA
- mounting on the DIN TS-35 rail

#### Input

- thermocouple: J, K, T, E, N, R, S, B (IEC-584)
- Pt100, Pt1000 (IEC-751)
- (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 20) mV, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 60) mV, (-20 ÷ 20) mV, (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V

#### Accuracy

- thermocouple: J, K, T, E, N 0,2% of range ±1 °C
- thermocouple: R, S, B 0,2% of range ±3 °C
- Pt100, Pt1000 0,15% max. of range
- (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA 0,15% max. of range
- (0 ÷ 20) mV, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (0 ÷ 60) mV, (-20 ÷ 20)mV 0,15% max. of range
- (0 ÷ 5) V, (0 ÷ 10) V 0,15% max. of range

#### Communication interfaces

- USB - data transferring, PC configuration
- slot SD - writing a data on SD card
- RS485 - Modus RTU (Master/Slave)
- Ethernet - TCP/IP, DHCP, HTTP, SMTP, SNMP, Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, FTP server-client

#### Visualisation

- FieldChart-SCADA: registration and visualization of measurements, export data
- FieldLoggerConfig: diagnostics , configuration, data reading

#### Power source

(100 ÷ 240) V

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (0 ÷ 55) °C IP20
- humidity: <80% RH without condensation

#### Dimensions [mm]

165x117x70

#### Weigth[g]

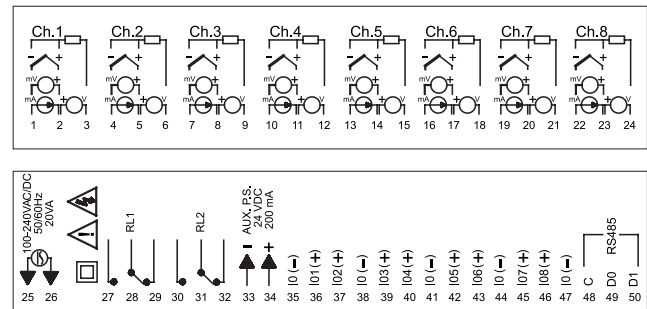
400

#### Additional functions

- RS485/USB converter
- QVGA 2,4" color display (96x48 mm)
- FieldChart 8C, 64C software



Wiring diagram



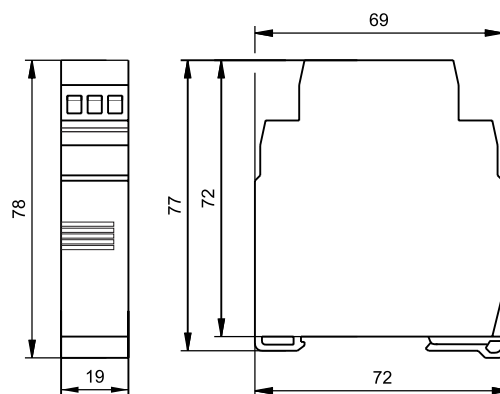
Videographic recorder **FIELD LOGGER USB** (without display)  
 Videographic recorder **FIELD LOGGER USB-LCD** (with LCD display)

### Ordering example

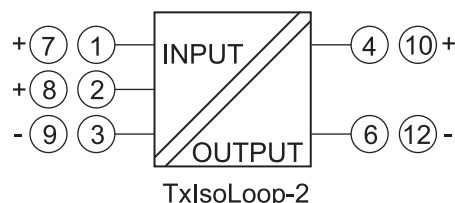
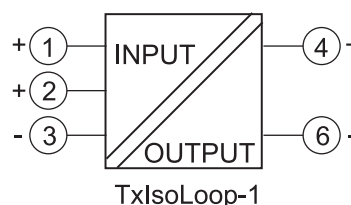
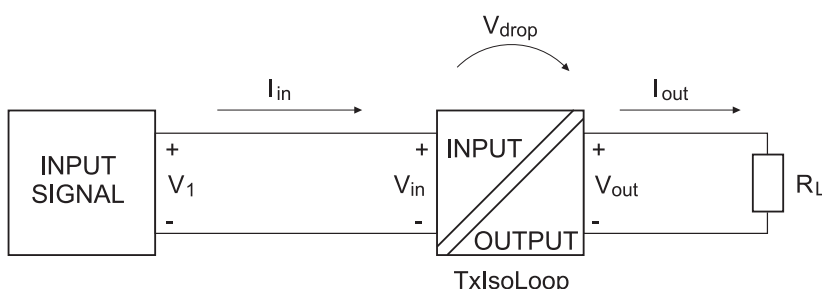
## Separator TxIsoLoop

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 kV I/O galvanic isolation</li> <li>- 1 or 2 channels model</li> <li>- high accuracy processing</li> <li>- without external power supply</li> <li>- IP40 protect degree</li> </ul>
<b>Input</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA</li> <li>- input voltage without separation: <math>V_{drop} &lt; 3\text{ V}</math></li> <li>- min. input voltage with separation: <math>V_{drop} &lt; 5\text{ V}</math></li> <li>- max. input voltage: 32 V DC</li> </ul>
<b>Output</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- (0 ÷ 20) mA, (4 ÷ 20) mA</li> <li>- max. load: <math>R_L = 1450\ \Omega</math></li> <li>- isolation: 3000 V AC / 10 s, 240 V AC constantly</li> <li>- overload: &lt;40 mA, &lt; 32 V DC</li> </ul>
<b>Accuracy</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 0,2% of range: (0 ÷ 60) °C; <math>R_L = 250\ \Omega</math></li> <li>- 0,3% of range: (-20 ÷ 75) °C; <math>R_L = 250\ \Omega</math></li> </ul>
<b>Response time</b>
2 ms, $R_L = 250\ \Omega$
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- temperature: (-20 ÷ 75) °C</li> <li>- humidity: (20 ÷ 90) % RH without condensation</li> </ul>



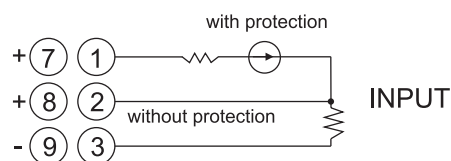
Wiring diagram



$$V_1 = V_{in}$$

$$V_{in} = V_{drop} + (I_{out(max)} \times R_L)$$

$$I_{in} = I_{out}$$



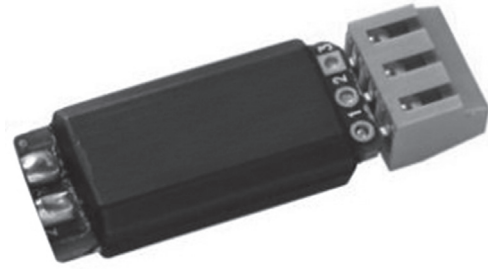
Ordering example%tope

Separator TxIsoLoop-1 (1 kanałowy)  
 Separator TxIsoLoop-2 (2 kanałowy)

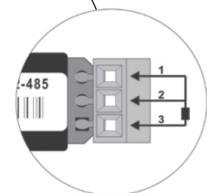
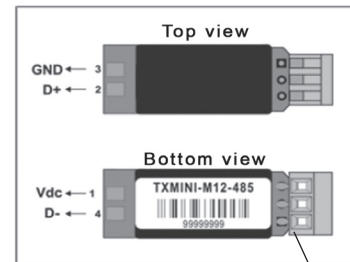
## Temperature transmitter TxMini-RS485

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– built-in protection against reverse polarity of the power supply</li> <li>– Digi Config software included</li> <li>– possibility M12 connector soldering (not included)</li> <li>– no galvanic isolation between input and output</li> <li>– configuration via RS485 interface and Digi Config software</li> <li>– default settings according to the table below</li> </ul>
<b>Input</b>
– Pt100, 3-wire screw connection
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-200 ÷ 600) °C; min. input range 40 °C
<b>Measuring current Pt100</b>
0,8 mA ( $\alpha=0.00385$ )
<b>Max. resistance of connecting wires Pt100</b>
25 $\Omega$
<b>Accuracy</b>
– typical 0,1% of range (max. 0,2% of range)
<b>Response time</b>
2 s
<b>Power source</b>
(7 ÷ 40) V DC, power consumption < 10 mA
<b>Operating conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (-40 ÷ 85) °C</li> <li>– humidity: (0 ÷ 90) % RH</li> </ul>
<b>Additional functions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– M12 connector</li> <li>– FieldChart software</li> </ul>

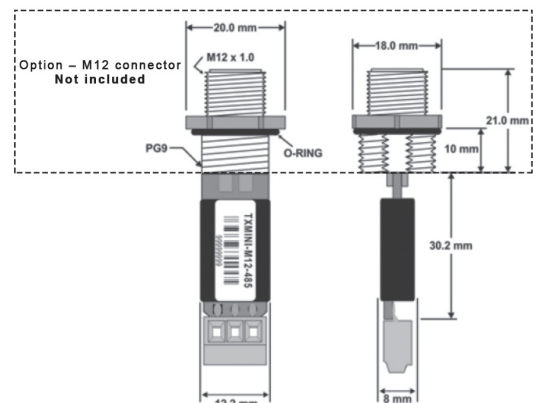


	1	Vdc
	2	D+
	3	GND
	4	D-



### Default settings

Parameter	Value
Error value	0
Offset	0 °C
Unit	°C
Digital filter	0
Time setting	60 s
Data transfer	1200
Date frame	8
Odd	Par
Stop bits	1
Adress	247



### Ordering example

Temperature transmitter TxMini-RS485

## Analog-to-digital transmitter **DigiRail-2A**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- 2 programmable analog inputs
- RS485 interface - MODBUS RTU
- mounting on the 35 mm rail
- registration / printing data possibility (Field Chart)
- RS485 (Rcom) button for restore default configuration
- 1000 V galvanic isolation
- sampling frequency: 2,5-10 samples/s

#### Input

- TC: J, K, T, E, N, R, S, B
- RTD: Pt100
- analog: (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 10) V\*, (0 ÷ 5) V\*, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (-10 ÷ 20) mV, (0 ÷ 20) mV

#### Accuracy

- ±0,25% ±1 °C: for J, K, S, T, E, N, R, B;
- (±0,15% for others)

#### Power source

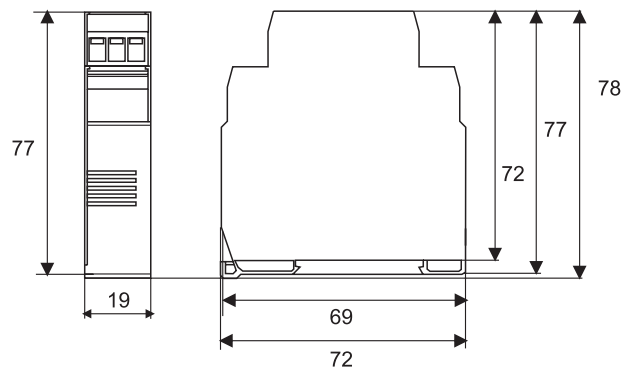
- (10 ÷ 35) V DC
- power consumption 50 mA max.

#### Operating conditions

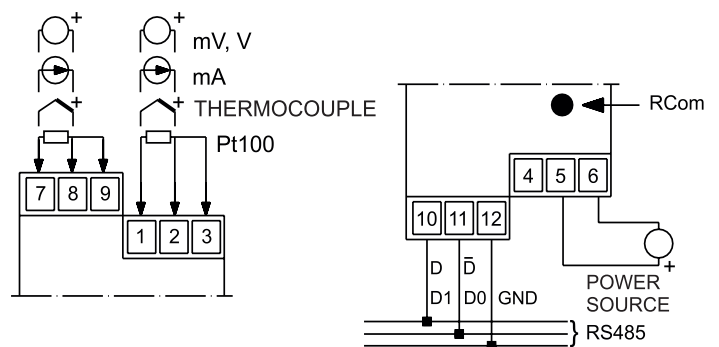
- temperature: (0 ÷ 70) °C
- humidity: (0 ÷ 90) % RH without condensation

#### Additional functions

- RS485/USB converter
- FieldChart software



Wiring diagram



### Ordering example

Analog-to-digital transmitter **DigiRail-2A**

## Electrical parameters transmitter **DigiRail-VA**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- 2 current and voltage analog inputs
- 3 outputs: (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 10) V, RS485
- signal retransmission (standard 10:1)
- current, voltage and frequency measurement
- active, reactive and apparent power measurement
- power factor measurement
- isolated measuring inputs 2500 V AC
- USB interface for configuration
- mounting on the DIN 35mm rail

#### Input

- current: (0 ÷ 5) A AC
- voltage: (0 ÷ 300) V AC
- frequency: (45 ÷ 65) Hz

#### Accuracy

- RMS value of voltage, current, active, reactive and apparent power:
  - a) reading via RS485: 0,25% of range
  - b) reading via (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 10) V: 0,5% of range
- value of power factor and frequency:
  - a) reading via RS485: 0,5% of range
  - b) reading via (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 10) V: 1% of range

#### Power source

- (10 ÷ 40) V DC
- typical 24 V DC - power consumption 50 mA

#### Operating conditions

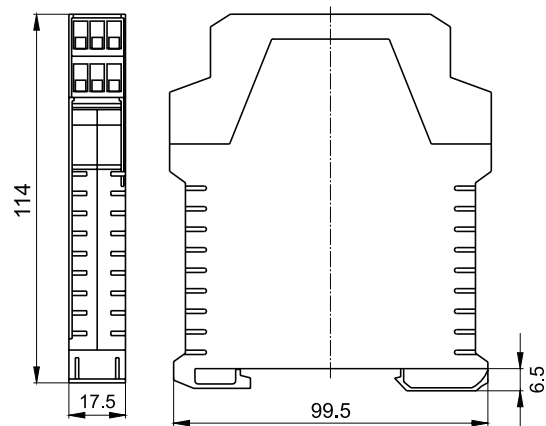
- temperature: (0 ÷ 60) °C;
- humidity: (0 ÷ 90) % RH without condensation

#### Dimension [mm]

99,5x114x17,5

#### Weight [g]

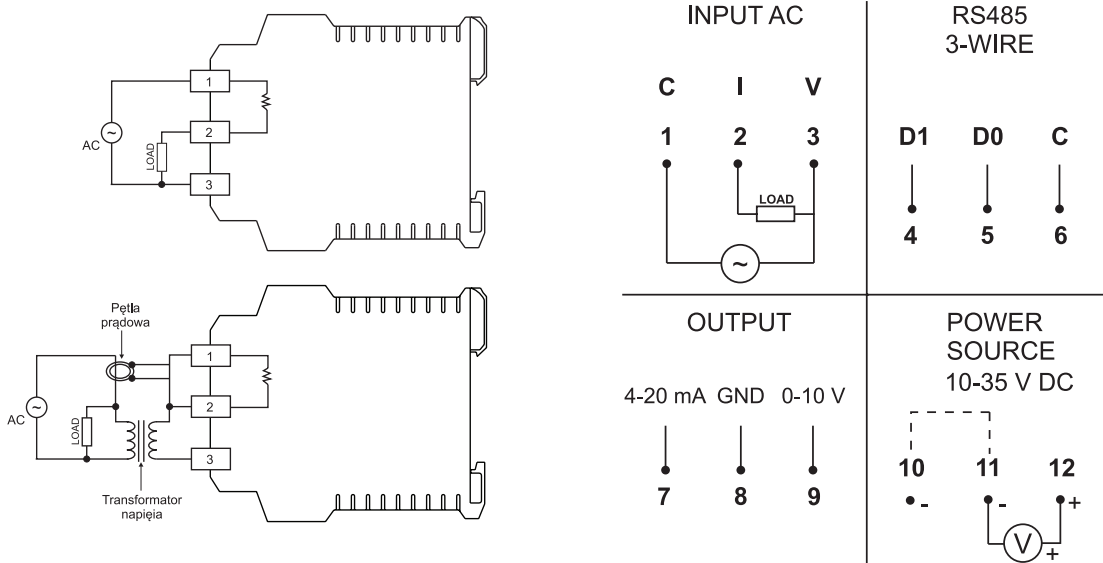
96



RECORDERS

J

Wiring diagram



### Ordering example

Electrical parameter transmitter **DigiRail-VA**

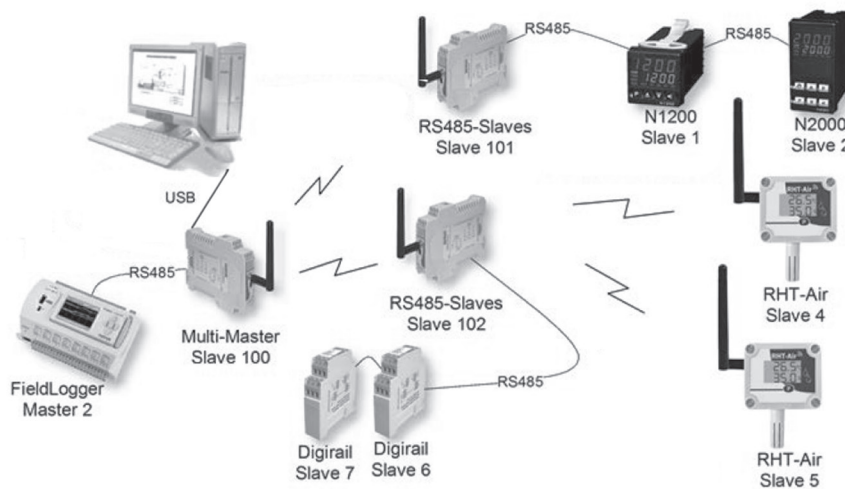
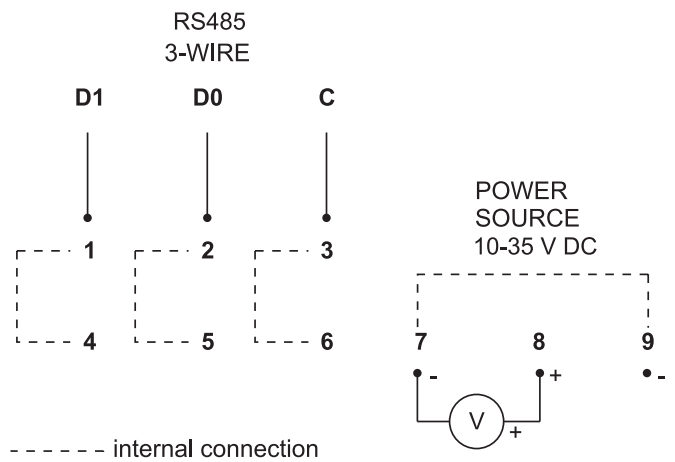
## Electrical remote interface RS485 **AirGate-Modbus**

### Technical description

Characteristic
– support for up to 16 devices
– range up to 1000 m
– data transfer up to 250 Kbps
– ISM 2,4 GHz (IEEE 802.15.4)
– AES-CBC-128 encrypted communication
– star topology
– mounting on the DIN TS-35 rail
– IP20 housing
– power consumption: 70 mA
– 2 dBi antenna
– USB interface for configuration
Working mode
– RS485-Master
– RS485-Slave
– USB-Master
– Multi-Master
Power source
(10 ÷ 35) V DC
Dimension [mm]
114x99,5x17,5
Operating conditions
– ambient temperature: (0 ÷ 70) °C
– humidity: (30 ÷ 80) % RH without condensation



Wiring diagram



### Ordering example

Electrical remote interface RS485 AirGate-Modbus

## RS485 Network interface **AirGate-GPRS**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- connects to a cloud based gateway through its GSM/GPRS interface
- fully compatible with NOVUS M2M Gateway for monitoring and storage
- USB port allows PC connection as a virtual COM port
- Isolated USB interface: 2 kV
- two configurable RS485 interfaces (baud rate, parity and stop bits)
- worldwide GSM compatibility: quadri band
- authentication to the remote gateway to increase security
- sends SMS as alarm or event notification
- free configuration software
- two inputs, configurable as analog (4-20 mA or 0-10 V) or digital
- includes an antenna with magnetic base and 3m cable
- ABS enclosure for DIN rail mounting
- enclosure protection index: IP40
- certification: CE, ANATEL

#### Input/Output

- linear (4 ÷ 20) mA - impedance 150 Ω - accuracy 1%
- linear (0 ÷ 10) V - impedance 670 kΩ - accuracy 1%
- digital - logic „0” - from (0 ÷ 0,8) V, logic „1” - from (2 ÷ 6) V
- GSM/GPRS - support for 4 ranges (850 MHz, 900 MHz, 1800 MHz and 1900 MHz)
- an antenna GSM - SMP plug, impedance 50 Ω

#### Dimensions [mm]

114x99,5x17,5

#### Weight [g]

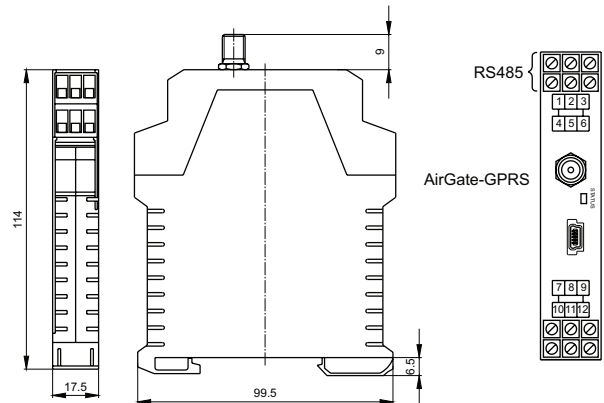
- without an antenna: 114
- with an antenna: 174

#### Power source

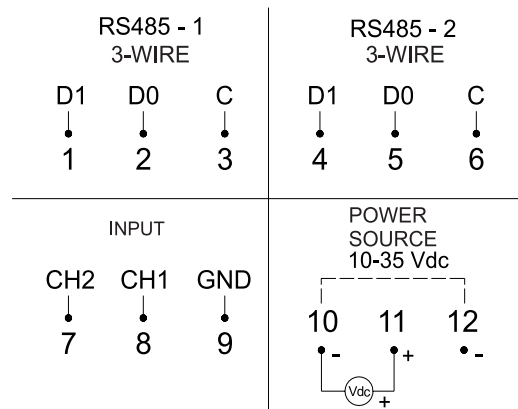
(10 ÷ 35) V DC / 150 mA max. power consumption 24 V DC power source

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (-10 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity: ≤80% RH without condensation



Wiring diagram



### Ordering example

RS485 Network source AirGateGPRS



## Remote temperature sensor LIM-TR401

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

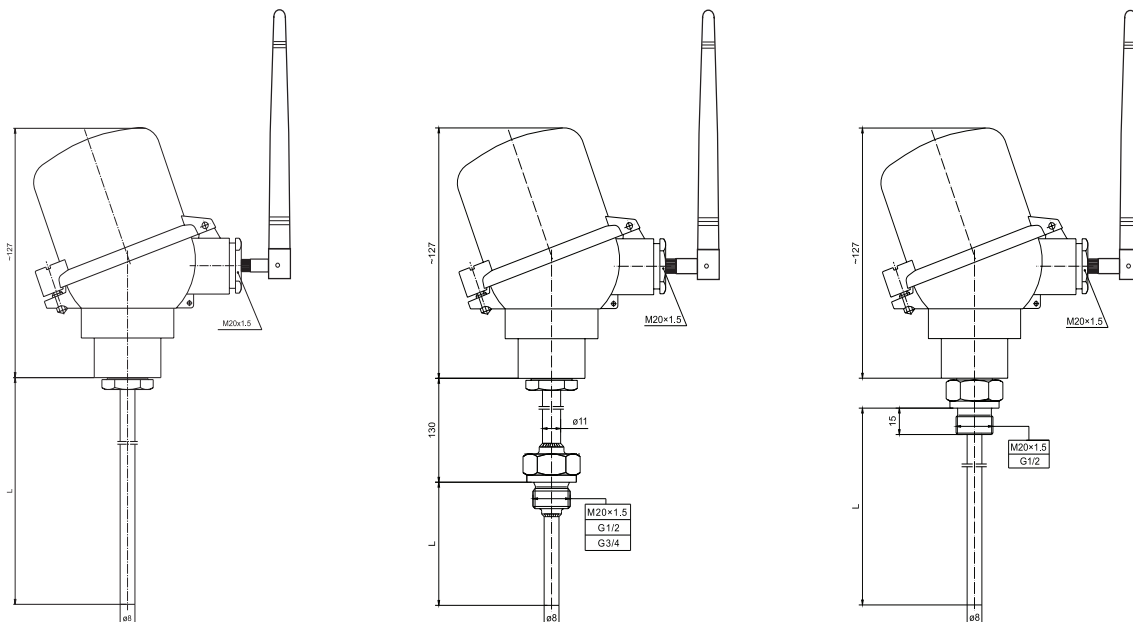
- temperature sensor with DANAW, equipped with 2,4 GHz transmitter (LIM-TR401), antenna and battery
- measuring range:  
 (-200 ÷ 550) °C for Pt100;  
 (-40 ÷ 1200) °C for "K" and "PI"
- 8 analog outputs (4 ÷ 20) mA of the LIM-RE410 receiver
- operating range up to 3,5 km (on the outside)
- min. sampling time: 1 s
- high measuring accuracy: ±0,1 °C for RTD; ±0,1 °C for TC

#### Sheath

- diameter [mm]: ø3, ø6, ø8, ø9, ø11
- material: stal 1.4541

#### Head

- DAAW1, IP65, (-40 ÷ 100) °C



### Ordering code

Remote temperature sensor	LIM-TR401	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	...
Construction:															
straight															I
straight, mineral insulated ø3, ø6 mm															PI
with thread															GB
with thread and distance															GN
Sheath length:															160, 250, 400
Sheath diameter:															3, 6, 8, 9, 11
Thread dimension:															M20x1,5; G½; G¾
Pt resistor															Pt100
Thermocouple Fe-CuNi															J
Thermocouple NiCr-NiAl															K
Thermocouple NiCrSi-NiSi															N
Resistor class															A, B
Thermocouple class															1, 2
Measuring circuit for RTD															2, 3, 4

### Ordering example

Remote temperature sensor LIM-TR401-GB-250-11-M20x1,5-Pt100-A-3

## Transmitter and receiver LIM-TR868 / LIM-RE868

### Technical description

#### LIM-TR868 transmitter characteristic

- connection up to 5 km in the outdoor, 868 MHz, 27 dBm (0,5 W)
- radio transmission: (0 ÷ 27) dBm
- radio receiver sensitivity: (-97 ÷ -110) dBm
- frequency band: (868,050 ÷ 869,575) MHz
- transmitter transfer rate: (1,2 ÷ 76,8) kb/s
- encryption method: AES 128 (Advanced Encryption Standard)
- material: ABS UL94HB
- protection degree: IP67

#### LIM-RE868 receiver characteristic

- automatic wireless connection
- automatic data transfer
- free simple software for configuration
- RS485 interface with MODBUS RTU protocol

#### LIM-REP868 repeater characteristic

- increases the range of between the LIM-TR868 transmitter and the LIM-RE868 receiver
- free simple software for configuration
- 12 V DC external power supply, 500 mA current consumption
- RS485 interface

#### Wireless parameters

- max. number of transmitters for one receiver: 55
- time response: 1 up to 43200 s (configurable)

#### External probe temperature measurement

- measuring range: (-40 ÷ 100) °C
- resolution: 0,1 °C
- accuracy: typical: ±0,25 °C / max.: ±0,5 °C
- temperature sensor type: I2C digital sensor
- time response: 1 s
- connector: M8 female socket, 4 pins

#### Internal probe temperature measurement

- measuring range: (-40 ÷ 80) °C
- resolution: 0,1 °C
- accuracy: typical: ±0,25 °C / max.: ±0,5 °C
- temperature sensor type: I2C digital sensor
- time response: 1 s

#### Transmitter power source

- 3x AA lithium battery (PN EVE ER14505M)
- battery life: about 3 years
- external power source: 12 V DC ±5%
- 500 mA max. power consumption
- voltage measurement accuracy of the power supply: ±1 V DC

#### Dimensions [mm] / Waga [g]

162x88,5x25 / 100 g

#### Operating conditions

- operating temperature: (-40 ÷ 80) °C
- humidity: 95% RH (without condensation)



LIM-TR868



LIM-RE868



LIM-REP868

### Ordering example:

Transmitter and receiver LIM-TR868 / LIM-RE868

## Software **Field Chart**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

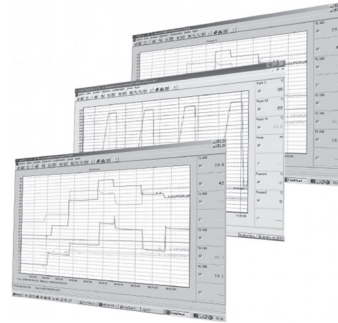
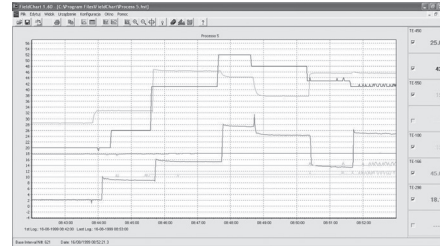
- simple and configurable
- registration of up to 64 analog channels using RS485
- cooperation with N series regulators, DigiRail transducers, Field Logger recorders
- presentation of measurement data on the chart
- zoom closeup
- possible to combine or overlay charts
- saving data on a computer disk
- data export to: TXT, XLS, PDF
- upper and lower alarm for each monitored variable with audible and visual warning

#### Application

The Filed Chart is simply and configurable software for recording and visualizing measurement data measured using the DigiRail transmitters or the Field Logger recorders and the RS485 interface. It transfers the measurement data to a PC and saves it to disk. It allows you to present results in a table or graph with the zoom option. The software allows you to record data on up to 64 analog channels in which you can freely assign upper and lower alarms for each of the channels. The alarms can generate the visual and audible warnings.

#### System requirements

- PC with Windows XP or higher
- Processor: 500 MHz or faster
- min. space on the disk: 100 MB
- RAM: 128 MB (recommended 256 MB)
- USB or serial interface



### Ordering example

**Field Chart 8C software** (8 channels)  
**Field Chart 64C software** (64 channels)

## Software **Superview**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- simply graphic interface
- a different password for each user
- encrypted data registration with function of counterfeiting detection
- export data to the formats: XLS, PDF, RTF, XML, HTML, DBF, TXT, CSV
- visual objects available to create supervision forms
- alarms supervision with visual, sound and e-mail notifications
- generating reports
- mathematical formulas
- task scheduler triggered by conditional or date/time
- allows data download from NOVUS FieldLogger
- easy configuration of Modbus communication parameters for NOVUS products
- Modbus RTU and Modbus TCP protocols
- operations mode Client and Server: within a corporative network, it is possible to distribute the supervision among multiple computers connected to a TCP/IP network. A SuperView station can be executed as Client, Server or both modes
- remote activation for historic, tasks and formulas with a SuperView Client
- complies with technical requirements of FDA 21 CFR Part 11 and ANVISA

#### Application

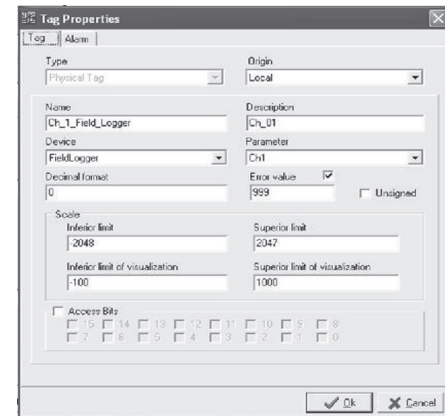
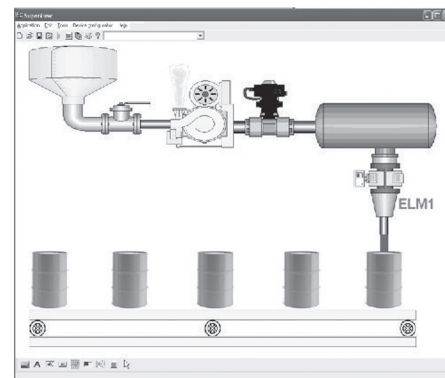
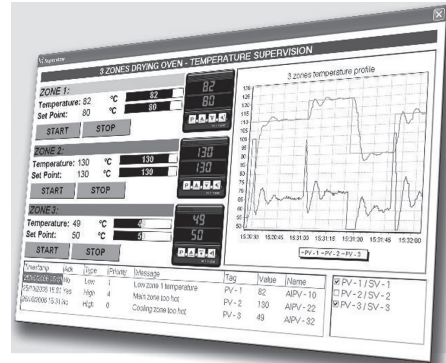
SuperView is a Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition software (SCADA) that brings to the user a visual development model to create applications. Besides communication with Modbus RTU and Modbus TCP devices, also is possible to use SuperView stations operating in Client or Server modes allowing distributed supervision of a process or system.

#### System requirements

- PC with Windows XP or higher
- processor: 1 GHz or faster
- min. space on the disk: 100 MB
- RAM: 256 MB (recommended 512 MB)
- USB or RS232 interface
- Network adapter for operating in Client/Server mode

#### Additional functions

- analog-to-digital transmitters - page 133
- RS232/RS485 or USB/RS485 converters- page 139
- one device from N series with RS485 interface for software license registration (serial number assigned to the device)



## Converter USB/RS485

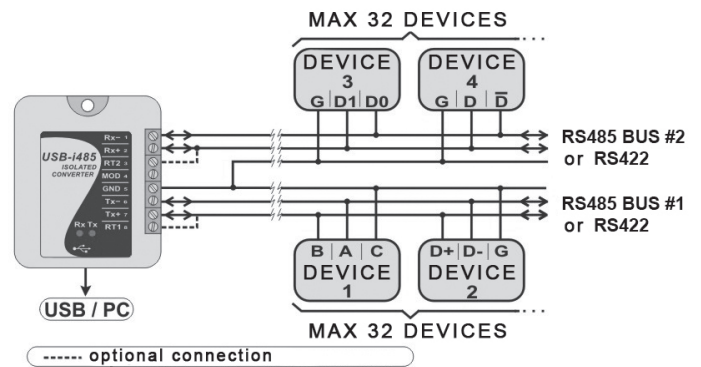
### Technical description

Characteristic
– support for one or two independently isolated RS485 or RS422 networks
– USB interface to connect with PC
– 1500V DC galvanic isolation
– 1.5 m USB cable included
– power consumption <100 mA
– LED communication signal
– transmission speed up to 250 kbps
Input
– RS485/RS422
– Half Duplex: 2x 32 devices
– Full Duplex: 32 devices
Power source
– USB interface
Operating conditions
– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
– humidity: (10 ÷ 90) % RH without condensation
Dimensions [mm]
70x60x18

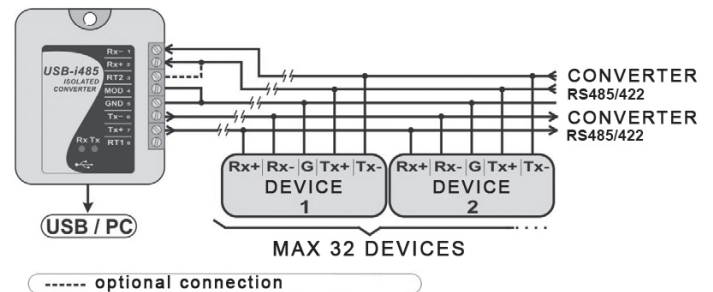


Wiring diagram

HALF-DUPLEX RS485 Connection



FULL-DUPLEX RS485 Connection



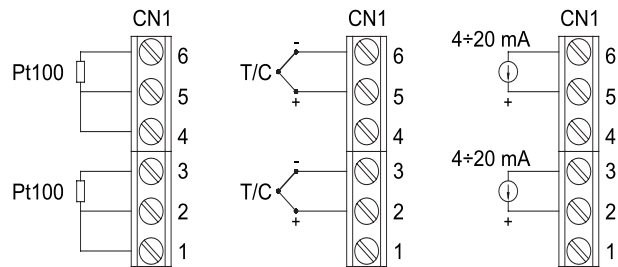
## Temperature recorder **LOGBOX AA**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– remote connection with IR-Link 3 interface – START/STOP button – programmable recording interval (1 s -18 h) – IP65 housing – LogChart II software for online configuration and monitoring
<b>Input</b>
– Pt100, K, J, R, S, T, N, E, B – (0 ÷ 10) V, (0 ÷ 50) mV, (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Accuracy</b>
0,2% of range for Pt100 0,25% for (4 ÷ 20) mA, (0 ÷ 10) V
<b>Number of channel</b>
2
<b>Memory</b>
64 000 records
<b>Power source</b>
– battery (1x ½ AA 3,6 V)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-20 ÷ 70) °C
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
70x60x35



Wiring diagram



**Ordering example**      Temperature recorder LOGBOX AA  
 Interface IR-Link 3-USB

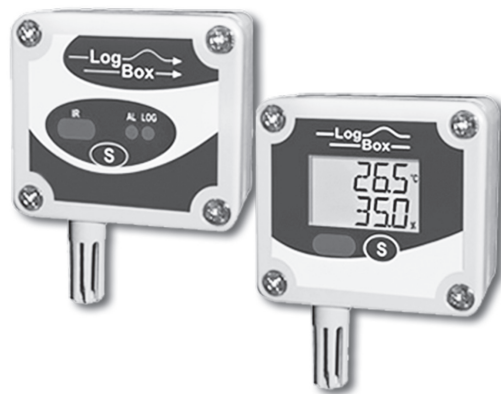
RECORDERS

J

## Temperature and humidity recorder **LOGBOX RHT, RHT/LCD**

### Dane techniczne

<b>Characteristic</b>
– remote connection with IR-Link 3 interface – two lines LCD display (humidity, temperature) – programmable recording interval (1 s - 18 h) – IP65 housing, IP40 sensor – LogChart II software for configuration and online monitoring
<b>Accuracy</b>
– temperature 0,1 °C, humidity 0,1% RH
<b>Number of channels</b>
2 (1x temperature, 1x humidity)
<b>Memory</b>
32 000 records
<b>Power source</b>
– battery (1x ½ AA 3,6 V)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (-20 ÷ 70) °C – humidity: (0 ÷ 100) % RH
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
70x60x35



**Ordering example**      Temperature and humidity recorder LOGBOX-RHT  
 Interface IR-LINK 3-USB

## Temperature recorder TAGTEMP

### Technical description

Characteristic
– USB interface
– START/STOP button (TagTemp STICK)
– built-in real time clock
– programmable recording interval (5 s - 18 h)
– IP67 housing
– LogChart II software for configuration
Measuring range
– temperature: (-20 ÷ 70) °C
Accuracy
12 bit ±0,5 °C (25 °C), max 1 °C
Resolution
0,1 °C
Number of channels
1 (temperature)
Memory
32000 (32 k) records
Power source
– TagTemp STICK: battery 1x CR2032 non-replaceable
– TagTemp USB: battery 1x CR2032 replaceable
Dimensions [mm]
– TagTemp STICK: 78x23x10
– TagTemp USB: 55x37,5x15
Software
– free LogChart II software, compatible with Win XP, 7, 8

TAGTEMP STICK



TAGTEMP USB



### Ordering example

Temperature recorder TAGTEMP STICK  
Temperature recorder TAGTEMP USB

## Temperature recorder **SMART BUTTON**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- built-in lithium battery
- configuration using a PC in terms of sampling time, registration delays, data saving methods and alarm threshold settings
- connection with computer via USB interface (option)
- dedicated to measurements: food industry, isometric cars, warehouses
- free PC software included

#### Measuring range

- temperature: (-40 ÷ 85) °C

#### Accuracy

0,5 °C

#### Number of channels

1 (internal thermistor sensor)

#### Memory

2048 records

#### Power source

lithium battery (estimated operating time: 3-10 years)

#### Dimensions [mm]

17x4 (interface cable length: 1,25 m)

#### Weigth [g]

4



### Ordering example

Temperature recorder **SMART BUTTON**  
Interface **SMART BUTTON USB**



## Temperature and humidity recorder **LOG 32 USB**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- temperature and humidity data recorder
- configurable alarm with LED signal
- USB interface
- free software

#### Measuring range

- temperature:  $(-40 \div 70) ^\circ\text{C}$
- humidity:  $(0 \div 99) \% \text{RH}$

#### Accuracy

$\pm 1,0^\circ\text{C}$   $(-20 \div 50) ^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $\pm 3\%$

#### Number of channels

2 (1x temperature, 1x humidity)

#### Memory

32000 records

#### Power source

- battery (1x  $\frac{1}{2}$ AA 3,6 V)

#### Dimensions [mm]

130x30x25



### Ordering example

Temperature and humidity recorder LOG 32 USB

## Temperature recorder **MICROLITE 32K USB**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- temperature recorder
- waterproof (IP68)
- USB interface
- free software

#### Measuring range

- temperature:  $(-40 \div 80) ^\circ\text{C}$

#### Accuracy

$\pm 0,3 ^\circ\text{C}$

#### Memory

32000 records

#### Power source

- 1x CR2032 replaceable battery

#### Dimensions [mm]

110x39x26

#### Weight [g]

45,5



### Ordering example

Temperature recorder MICROLITE 32K USB

## Temperature and humidity data logger DT-171

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- temperature and humidity recorder
- dew point temperature
- multi-functional registration modes
- user-selectable alarm
- solid mounting bracket
- programmable sampling time (2s-24h)
- 32 k internal storage
- long battery life
- USB interface
- analysis software

#### Measuring range

- temperature: (-40 + 70) °C
- humidity: (0 + 100) % RH

#### Accuracy

- temperature: ±1°C
- humidity: ±3,5%

#### Memory

32000 records (16000 temperature and 16,000 humidity readings)

#### Power source

- lithium battery (3,6 V ½ AA)

#### Dimensions [mm] / weight [g]

101x25x23 / 172

#### Accessories

- software
- mounting bracket
- 3,6 V ½ AA lithium battery



### Ordering example:

Temperature and humidity data logger DT-171

## Temperature and humidity data logger DT-171T

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- temperature recorder with pearl probe included
- uses K type thermocouple to measure temperature
- multi-functional registration modes
- Alarm Display if user-defined maximum / minimum values are exceeded
- solid mounting bracket
- programmable sampling time (2s-24h)
- records 32000 Data Points
- battery life: about 3 years
- USB interface
- software compatible to WINDOWS 7, 8, 98, 2000, XP, VISTA 7

#### Measuring range

- temperature: (-200 ÷ 1370) °C

#### Accuracy

- temperature: ±1°C

#### Memory

32000 records

#### Power source

- lithium battery (3,6 V ½ AA)

#### Dimensions [mm] / weight [g]

101x24x21,5 / 172

#### Accessories

- software
- mounting bracket
- 3,6 V ½ AA lithium battery



### Ordering example:

Temperature and humidity data logger DT-171T

## Temperature and humidity data logger DT-172

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- temperature and humidity recorder
- large LCD display
- displaying current indications such as date, time and battery charge status
- displaying of value - max./min.
- LED information about current alarms (ALM) and recording (REC)
- strong mounting handle with combination lock
- programmable time sampling (1 s - 24 h)
- internal storage 32 k
- life time: around 3 years
- mini USB interface
- free software compatible with Windows 98/2000/XP/Vista/7

#### Measuring range

- temperature:  $(-40 \div 70) ^\circ\text{C}$
- humidity:  $(0 \div 100) \% \text{RH}$

#### Accuracy

- temperature:  $\pm 1 ^\circ\text{C}$
- humidity:  $\pm 3,0\%$

#### Memory

32000 records

#### Power source

- lithium battery (1x  $\frac{1}{2}$ AA 3,6 V)

#### Dimensions [mm]

94x48x33

#### Accessories

- software
- instrument lock
- mini USB cable
- lithium battery (1x  $\frac{1}{2}$ AA 3,6 V)



### Ordering example

Temperature and humidity data logger DT-172

## Temperature recorder **PROVA 800**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- graphic display of overall trend for each input
- easy operation by plugging in mini connector
- sampling rate 8 inputs / 1 second
- programmable Hi-Lo alarm for each input with timer to record duration
- display of max and min values for each input
- standard 2G SD memory card
- built-in calendar clock
- integrate analog output from instruments (e.g. sound level, humidity meter, 4-20mA transmitter)
- selection of 11 types of thermocouple (K, J, E, T, R, S, N,...)

#### Input

- K, J, E, T, R, S, N, L, U, B, C, mV

#### Measuring range

(-200 ÷ 1370) °C for K	(0 ÷ 1300) °C for N
(-200 ÷ 1000) °C for J	(0 ÷ 600) °C for U
(-150 ÷ 760) °C for E	(600 ÷ 1820) °C for B
(-200 ÷ 400) °C for T	(0 ÷ 2310) °C for C
(0 ÷ 1600) °C for R, S	(-50 ÷ 50) °C for mV

#### Accuracy

0,05% ±1 °C for K

#### Number of channels

8

#### Memory

The Prova 800 recorder is standard equipped with a 2 GB SD memory card that allows storing measurement data from 3 years. Optionally, the recorder may have an 8 GB SDHC memory card.

#### Visualisation

- graphic LCD display with backlight

#### Power source

- battery (8x AA 1,5 V)
- 12 V DC power supply

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity: <85% RH without condensation

#### Dimensions [mm]

257x155x57

#### Additional functions

- memory card: SD 8 GB



### Ordering example

Temperature recorder **PROVA 800**





pyrometers

---

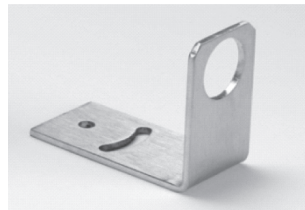




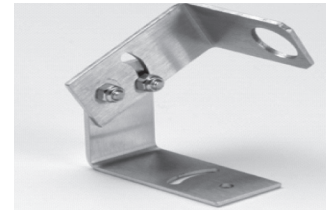
## Stationary pyrometer PC

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– non-contact temperature measurement – analog output: 2-wire (4 ÷ 20) mA; 4-wire, voltage/thermocouple – stainless steel housing (IP65) – quick and easy assembly – cable length: 1 m
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-20 ÷ 500) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1% of range or ±1 °C
<b>Recurrence</b>
±0,5% of range or ±0,5 °C
<b>Response time <math>t_{0.9}</math></b>
240 ms
<b>Emissivity factor</b>
– entered value: 0,95
<b>Optics</b>
2:1; 15:1; 30:1
<b>Power source</b>
24 V DC (28 V DC max.)
<b>Min. power source voltage</b>
6 V DC
<b>Output impedance</b>
56 Ω (voltage output and thermocouple output)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 70) °C – humidity: <95% RH without condensation
<b>Dimension of the head / electric module [mm]</b>
ø18/103
<b>Thread dimension</b>
M16x1
<b>Measuring spectrum</b>
(8 ÷ 14) μm



FBS- mounting bracket



ABS- mounting bracket



WJ- cooling cover  
air / water



APSW/APSN- system  
lens cleaner

Measuring range	(-20 ÷ 100) °C	(0 ÷ 250) °C	(0 ÷ 500) °C
<b>Optics</b>			
2:1	PC21 LT-X	PC21 MT-X	–
15:1	PC151 LT-X	PC151 MT-X	PC151 HT-X
30:1	PC301 LT-X	PC301 MT-X	PC301 HT-X

Output	Model - X
(4 ÷ 20) mA	0
(0 ÷ 50) mV	1
T thermocouple	2
J thermocouple	3
K thermocouple	4

### Ordering example

Stationary pyrometer PC21LT-0 additional equipment

## Stationary pyrometer **PyroEpsilon**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– non-contact temperature measurement – cable length [m]: 1 – LCD display – IP65 protection degree – construction: made of stainless steel – analog output: (4 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-20 ÷ 500) °C acc. to the table
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1% of range or ±1 °C
<b>Recurrence</b>
±0,5% of range or ±0,5 °C
<b>Response time <math>t_{0.9}</math></b>
240 ms
<b>Emissivity factor</b>
(0,2 ÷ 1,0) adjustable with an additional line (4 ÷ 20) mA
<b>Optics</b>
2:1; 15:1; 30:1
<b>Power source</b>
24 V DC (28 V DC max.)
<b>Min. power source voltage</b>
6 V DC
<b>Output impedance</b>
50 Ω
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 70) °C – humidity: <95% RH without condensation
<b>Thread dimension</b>
M16x1
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
18x103
<b>Measuring spectrum</b>
(8 ÷ 14) μm
<b>Additional functions</b>
– PyroTUNE controller (emissivity adjustment)



Measuring range	(-20 ÷ 100) °C	(0 ÷ 250) °C	(0 ÷ 500) °C
	Optics		
2:1	PE21 LT	PE21 MT	–
15:1	PE151 LT	PE151 MT	PE151 HT
30:1	PE301 LT	PE301 MT	PE301 HT

### Ordering example

Stationary pyrometer PE151LT

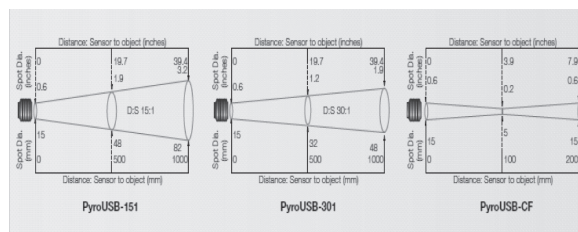
## Stationary pyrometer **PyroUSB**

### Technical description

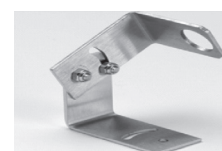
<b>Characteristic</b>
– non-contact temperature measurement
– analog output: (4 ÷ 20) mA
– CalexSoft software for parameter configuration
– ability to visualize temperature measurements
– stainless steel housing (IP65)
– quick and easy mounting
– cable length [m]: 1
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-40 ÷ 1000) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1% of range or ±1 °C
<b>Recurrence</b>
±0,5% of range or ±0,5 °C
<b>Response time <math>t_{09}</math></b>
240 ms
<b>Emissivity factor</b>
(0,1 ÷ 1,0)
<b>Optics</b>
15:1; 30:1; CLOSE FOCUS
<b>Power source</b>
24 V DC (28 V DC max.)
<b>Min. power source voltage</b>
6 V DC
<b>Output impedance</b>
56 Ω (voltage output and thermocouple output)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 70) °C
– humidity: <95% RH without condensation
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
– diameter: ø25
– length: 106,5
<b>Thread dimension</b>
M20x1
<b>Measuring spectrum</b>
(8 ÷ 14) μm



### Optics type



FBS - mounting brackets



ABS - adjustable mounting brackets



WJ - air/water cooled housing

### Ordering code

<b>Stationary pyrometer</b>	<b>PU - ... - ...</b>
Optics: 151	<b>15:1</b>
Close Focus (CF)	<b>ø5mm@10mm</b>
Optics: 301	<b>30:1</b>
Additional accessories: mounting brackets adjustable mounting brackets air/water cooled housing air purge	<b>FBS          ABS          WJ          APL</b>

### Ordering example

Stationary pyrometer PU-30:1-FBS

PYROMETERS  
K

## Stationary pyrometer **PyroUSB 2.2**

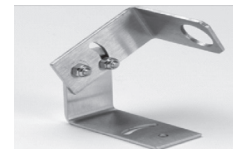
### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– non-contact temperature measurement – metallic surface measurement – analog output (4 ÷ 20) mA and USB interface – configuration of pyrometer parameters and visualization of measurements using CalexSoft software – steel stainless housing (IP65) – quick and easy assembly – cable length: 1 m (USB interface and analog output)
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-45 ÷ 2000) °C (acc. to the type) LT: (45 ÷ 300) °C (only the PU151LT2.2) MT: (250 ÷ 1000) °C HT: (450 ÷ 2000) °C
<b>Accuracy*</b>
±1% of range or ±1 °C
<b>Recurrence*</b>
±0,5% of range or ±0,5°C
<b>Response time <math>t_{09}</math></b>
240 ms
<b>Emissivity factor</b>
(0,1 ÷ 1,0)
<b>Optics</b>
15:1; 25:1; 75:1; CF (ø7,5 mm@500 mm)
<b>Power source</b>
24 V DC (min. 8 V DC)
<b>Output impedance</b>
56 Ω (voltage output and thermocouple output)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 70) °C – humidity: <95% RH without condensation
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
– diameter: ø25 – length: 106,5
<b>Thread dimension</b>
M20x1
<b>Measuring spectrum</b>
(2 ÷ 2,4) μm

\* for emissivity = 1, object temp. > pyrometer temp. 20 °C



FBL - mounting bracket



ABL - adjustable mounting bracket



WJ - cooling cover air / water



APL - cleaning system lenses

PYROMETERS

K

### Ordering code

Stationary pyrometer		... - ...
Type:		
PU151LT2.2 (45 ÷ 300) °C		<b>PU151LT2.2</b>
PU251MT2.2 (250 ÷ 1000) °C		<b>PU251MT2.2</b>
PU251HT2.2 (450 ÷ 2000) °C		<b>PU251HT2.2</b>
PU751MT2.2 (250 ÷ 1000) °C		<b>PU751MT2.2</b>
PU751MT2.2 (450 ÷ 2000) °C		<b>PU751MT2.2</b>
PUCFMT2.2 (250 ÷ 1000) °C		<b>PUCFMT2.2</b>
PUCFHT2.2 (450 ÷ 2000) °C		<b>PUCFHT2.2</b>
Additional accessories:		
mounting bracket		<b>FBL</b>
adjustable mounting bracket		<b>ABL</b>
cooling cover air / water		<b>WJ</b>
cleaning system lenses		<b>APL</b>

### Ordering example

Stationary pyrometer **PU151LT2.2-FBL**

## Stationary pyrometer with display **PyroMini**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– non-contact temperature measurement
– touchscreen (optional)
– stainless steel housing (316)
– cable length: 1 m
– regulated emissivity
– MicroSD card: max. 32 GB (option)
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-20 ÷ 1000) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1% of range or ±1°C
<b>Recurrence</b>
±0,5% of range or ±0,5°C
<b>Response time <math>t_{09}</math></b>
240 ms
<b>Emissivity factor</b>
(0,20 ÷ 1,00)
<b>Optics</b>
2:1, 15:1, 20:1, 30:1
<b>Power source</b>
24 V DC ±5%
<b>Maximum current draw</b>
100 mA
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 60) °C
– humidity: <95% RH without condensation
<b>Head dimensions [mm]</b>
ø18
<b>Thread dimension</b>
M16x1
<b>Measuring spectrum</b>
(8 ÷ 14) μm



APSN - air purge collar



LSTS - laser sighting tool

### Ordering code

Stationary pyrometer	PyroMini - ... - ... - ... - ...
Ambient temperature: (0 ÷ 60) °C	MA
(0 ÷ 120) °C (for optics 20:1)	JA
(0 ÷ 180) °C (for optics 20:1)	TA
Optics:	
2:1	21
15:1	151
20:1	201
30:1	301
CF	CF
Measuring range:	
(-20 ÷ 100) °C	LT
(0 ÷ 250) °C	MT
(0 ÷ 500) °C	HT
(0 ÷ 1000) °C	XT
configurable range for CR, BB, CRT: (-20 ÷ 1000) °C	CT
Output with interface:	
(4 ÷ 20) mA, with touchscreen	CB
(4 ÷ 20) mA, two alarm relay outputs,	CRT
RS485 Modbus, with touchscreen	BB
RS485 Modbus, two alarm relay outputs with touchscreen	BRT

### Ordering example

Stationary pyrometer PyroMini-MA-21-LT-CB

## Stationary pyrometer **Pyro NFC**

### Technical description

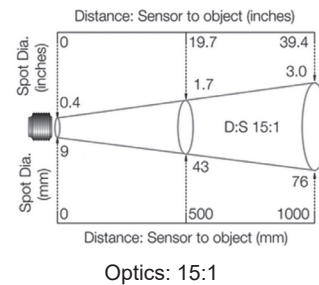
<b>Characteristic</b>
– non-contact temperature measurement
– small size
– voltage and alarm line output
– ability to configuration of pyrometer parameters using smartphone
– response time: 125 ms
<b>Measuring range</b>
(0 ÷ 1000) °C
<b>Output</b>
– voltage (0 ÷ 5)/(0 ÷ 10) V (selected using the nfc application from a smartphone or tablet)
– alarm, open collector (0 ÷ 24) V DC, 50 mA
– type-K thermocouple
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1,5% of range or ±1,5 °C (you should choose a larger value)
<b>Recurrence</b>
±0,5% of range or ±0,5 °C (you should choose a larger value)
<b>Response time <math>t_{09}</math></b>
125 ms (adjustable value via the NFC application from a smartphone or tablet)
<b>Emissivity factor</b>
(0,2 ÷ 1,0)
<b>Optics</b>
15:1
<b>Power source</b>
max. power source voltage 28 V DC
min. power source voltage 12 V DC (for output (0 ÷ 10) V)
min. power source voltage 6 V DC (for output (0 ÷ 5) V)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 80) °C
– humidity: <95% RH without condensation
<b>Head dimension [mm]</b>
– diameter: ø31
– length: 29
<b>Measuring spectrum</b>
(8 ÷ 14) μm



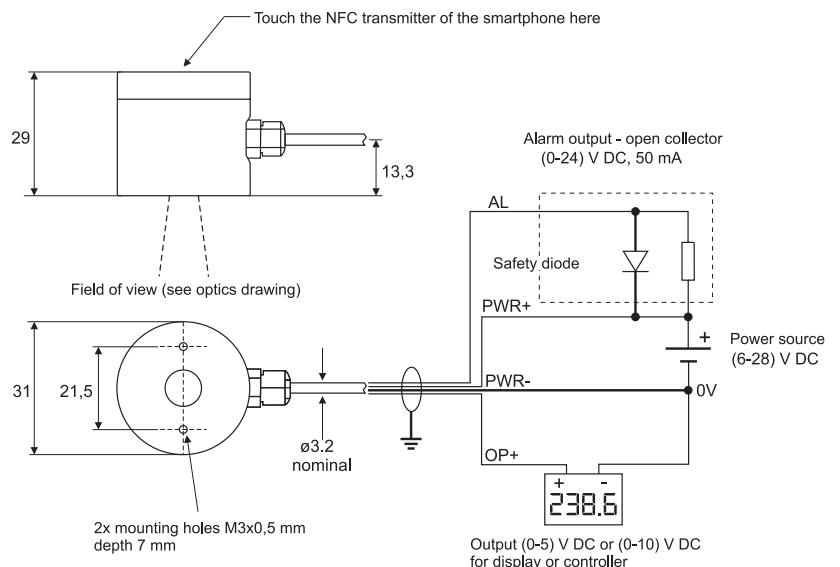
APN – air purge collar



FBN – fixed mounting bracket



Dimensions and wiring diagram



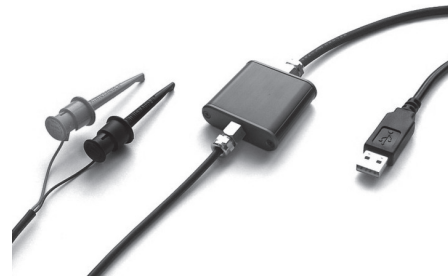
### Ordering example

Stationary pyrometer **PN151** - voltage output  
 Stationary pyrometer **PN151-K** - type-K thermocouple output

## Stationary pyrometer **ExTemp**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– non-contact temperature measurement – for hazardous area (Ex) – ability of making with 25m cable – IP65 degree of tightness
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-20 ÷ 1000) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1% of range or ±1 °C
<b>Recurrence</b>
±0,5% of range or ±0,5 °C
<b>Response time <math>t_{09}</math></b>
240 ms
<b>Emissivity factor</b>
(0,20 ÷ 1,00)
<b>Optics</b>
2:1, 15:1, 30:1, CF
<b>Power source</b>
(12 ÷ 24) V DC ±5%
<b>Maximum current draw</b>
100 mA
<b>ATEX classification</b>
– Ex II 1GD – Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (for gases) – Ex ia IIIC T135 °C IP65 Da (for dusts)
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 70) °C – humidity: <95% RH without condensation
<b>Head dimension [mm]</b>
– diameter: ø20
<b>Thread dimension</b>
M20x1,5
<b>Measuring spectrum</b>
(8 ÷ 14) μm



PYROMETERS

K

### Ordering code

Stationary pyrometer	ExTemp - ... - ... - ... - ...
Optics:	
2:1	21
15:1	151
30:1	301
CF	CF
Temperature range:	
(-20 ÷ 100) °C	LT
(0 ÷ 250) °C	MT
(0 ÷ 500) °C	HT
(0 ÷ 1000) °C	XT
range configuration via USB interface: (-20 ÷ 1000) °C	ST
USB adapter for configuration (optional)	C
Cable length:	
5 m	5
10 m	10
25 m	25

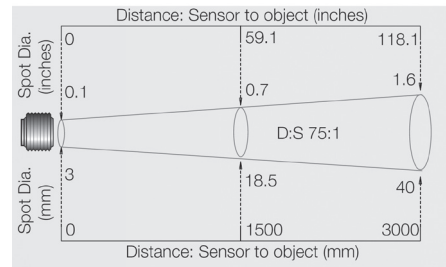
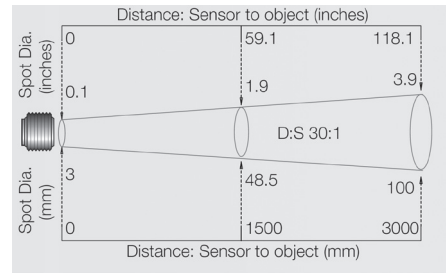
### Ordering example

Stationary pyrometer ExTemp-301-HT-C-5

## Stationary pyrometer **FibreMini**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– non-contact temperature measurement – analog outputs (4 ÷ 20) mA or MODBUS RTU, two alarm relays – miniature sensing head withstands 200°C ambient temperature – no electronics in the sensing head - ideal for use near induction heaters and strong electromagnetic fields – ability to recording of measurement values on an SD card
<b>Measuring range</b>
– MT model: (250 ÷ 1000) °C – HT model: (450 ÷ 2000) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1% of range or ±1 °C
<b>Recurrence</b>
±0,5% of range or ±0,5 °C
<b>Response time <math>t_{09}</math></b>
240 ms
<b>Emissivity factor</b>
(0,10 ÷ 1,00)
<b>Optics</b>
30:1, 75:1
<b>Power source</b>
(12 ÷ 24) V DC ±5%
<b>Operatig conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 70) °C – humidity: <95% RH without condensation
<b>Head dimension [mm]</b>
ø12X48
<b>Thread dimension</b>
M12x1,5
<b>Measuring spectrum</b>
(2 ÷ 2,6) μm



Optics: 30:1, 75:1

### Ordering code

Stationary pyrometer	FM2.2 - ... - ... - ... - ...
Optics:	
30:1	<b>301</b>
75:1	<b>751</b>
Temperature range:	
(250 ÷ 1000) °C	<b>MT</b>
(450 ÷ 2000) °C	<b>HT</b>
Output with an interface:	
(4 ÷ 20) mA, two alarm relay outputs, with touchscreen	<b>CRT</b>
RS485 Modbus, two alarm relay outputs, with touchscreen	<b>BRT</b>
Cable length:	
3 m	<b>3M</b>
5 m	<b>5M</b>
10 m	<b>10M</b>

### Ordering example

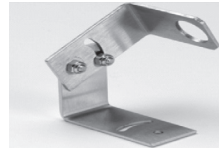
Stationary pyrometer FM2.2-301-HT-CRT-5M



## Stationary pyrometer **PyroBus**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– non-contact temperature measurement</li> <li>– RS485 digital output (MODBUS RTU)</li> <li>– ability to measurement visualisation and parameters configuration with using PM180 module</li> <li>– stainless steel housing (IP65)</li> <li>– quick and easy assembly</li> <li>– cable length: 1m</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-20 ÷ 500) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1 % of range or ±1 °C
<b>Response time <math>t_{09}</math></b>
240 ms
<b>Emissivity factor</b>
(0,2 ÷ 1,0)
<b>Optics</b>
2:1; 15:1; 30:1; CLOSE FOCUS
<b>Power source</b>
12 V DC (max. 13V DC)
<b>Min. power source</b>
6 V DC
<b>Operatig conditions</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– temperature: (0 ÷ 70) °C</li> <li>– humidity: &lt;95% RH without condensation</li> </ul>
<b>Thread dimension</b>
M16x1
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
diameter 18 x length 103
<b>Weight [g]</b>
72
<b>Measuring spectrum</b>
(8 ÷ 14) μm



ABS - adjustable mounting bracket



LSTS - laser sighting tool



WJ - air or water cooled jacket with air purge collar

### Ordering example:

Stationary pyrometer PyroBus

## Portable pyrometer **ST680**

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– non-contact temperature measurement</li> <li>– Input for type K thermocouple (ST689)</li> <li>– built-in laser pointer to improve aim</li> <li>– adjustable emissivity</li> <li>– adjustable high and low alarms</li> <li>– 4 digits LCD display with backlight</li> <li>– °C/°F switchable</li> <li>– automatic switch off after 6 s</li> <li>– USB data output (ST689)</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-50 ÷ 1000) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±3°C: (-50 ÷ -20) °C
±2°C: (-20 ÷ 100) °C
±2% >100 °C
<b>Recurrence</b>
±1 °C
<b>Resolution</b>
0,1 °C (0,1 °F)
<b>Response time</b>
500 ms
<b>Optics</b>
50:1
<b>Power source</b>
– 9 V battery
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
– humidity: (10 ÷ 90) % RH without condensation
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
200x127x47
<b>Weight [g]</b>
330



Functions	ST688	ST689
Emissivity factor	0,1 up to 1,0	0,1 up to 1,0
Type-K thermocouple input	No	Yes
USB output for data transfer	No	Yes
10 records in storage	Yes	Yes
Audible alarm	Yes	Yes
Units °C/°F	Yes	Yes
Backlight	Yes	Yes
Turning on the laser	Yes	Yes
Max./Min./Avg/ΔT	Yes	Yes
Case	Yes	Yes

## Portable pyrometer **SCANTEMP**

### Technical description

Type	ScanTemp 410	ScanTemp 440	ScanTemp 450	ScanTemp 485	ScanTemp 490
<b>Measuring range</b>	(-33 ÷ 500) °C	(-33 ÷ 500) °C	(-60 ÷ 500) °C	(-50 ÷ 800) °C	(-60 ÷ 1000) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>	±2% or 2 °C	±2% or 2 °C thermocouple output ±1% or 1 °C)	±2% or 2 °C thermocouple output ±1% or 1 °C)	±2% or 2 °C	±2% or 2 °C thermocouple output ±1% or 1 °C)
<b>Sensor input</b>	–	type-K thermocouple (-64 ÷ 1400) °C	type-K thermocouple (-64 ÷ 1400) °C	–	type-K thermocouple (-64 ÷ 1400) °C
<b>Recurrence</b>	±1% or 1 °C	±1% or 1 °C	±1% or 1 °C	±1% or 1 °C	±1% or 1 °C
<b>Resolution</b>	0,1 °C	0,1°C (above 200 °C)	0,1 °C	0,1 °C	0,1 °C (above 200 °C)
<b>Response time</b>	up to 1 s	up to 1 s	up to 1 s	up to 1 s	up to 1 s
<b>Operating conditions</b>	(0 ÷ 50) °C	(0 ÷ 50) °C	(0 ÷ 50) °C	(0 ÷ 50) °C	(0 ÷ 50) °C
<b>Pointer</b>	point laser	point laser	multi-point laser	2-point laser	2-point laser
<b>Emissivity factor</b>	0,95 stała	(0,10 ÷ 1,00)	(0,1 ÷ 1,0)	(0,01 ÷ 1,00)	(0,10 ÷ 1,00)
<b>Optics</b>	11:1	11:1	11:1	20:1	50:1
<b>Power battery</b>	2x1,5V AAA	2x1,5V AAA	2x1,5V AAA	1x6F22 9 V	2x AAA 1,5V
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>	175x39x80	175,2x39x7,9	175x39x7,9	146x104x43	215x45x145
<b>Weight</b>	180 g	180g	180g	300 g	380 g
<b>Functions</b>	HOLD - measurement continuous	HOLD - measurement continuous	HOLD - measurement continuous	MAX/MIN/HOLD/LOCK	MAX/MIN/HOLD/DIF/AVG
	MAX. - max. stored measurement value	MAX. - max. stored measurement value	MAX. - max. stored measurement value	Hi-Low visual and optical alarm	Hi-Low visual and optical alarm
	MAX. - measurement	MAX. - measurement	MIN. - min. stored measurement value	– °C/°F units	– °C/°F units
	MAX./MIN. - stored value	MIN. - stored value	DIF - temperature difference	– LCD backlight display	– LCD backlight display
		MIN. - measurement	AVG - average value temperature	– case	
		DIF - temperature difference			
	AVG - average value temperature				
	LOCK - blockade				
	– °C/°F units				
	– LCD backlight display				
	– case				



### Ordering example

Portable pyrometer **SCANTEMP 440**

## Portable pyrometer DT-8862

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– double laser targeting – high and low alarm – adjustable emissivity – trigger lock for continuous use – white LCD backlight – automatic shutdown – MAX, MIN, DIF, AVG
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-50 ÷ 500) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±2,5% of the pyrometer reading in the range (-50 ÷ 20) °C ±1% of the pyrometer reading in the range (20 ÷ 300) °C ±1,5% of the pyrometer reading in the range (300 ÷ 550) °C
<b>Resolution</b>
0,1 °C
<b>Response time</b>
150 ms
<b>Emissivity factor</b>
0,1 up to 1,0
<b>Optics</b>
12:1
<b>Power source</b>
– battery 9 V
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C – humidity: below 90% RH without condensation
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
146x104x43
<b>Weight [g]</b>
163



Ordering example:

Portable pyrometer DT-8861

## Portable pyrometer DT-8869

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– dual laser targeting</li><li>– high and low alarm</li><li>– adjustable emissivity</li><li>– automatic Data Hold</li><li>– automatic shutdown</li><li>– white LCD backlight</li><li>– overrange indication</li><li>– User selectable °C or °F</li><li>– Max, Min, DIF, AVG record</li><li>– type-K input (-50 do 1370°C)</li><li>– USB interface</li></ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-50 ÷ 1600) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±1% ±1% of the pyrometer reading value ±1,5% of type-K input value
<b>Response time</b>
150 ms
<b>Emissivity factor</b>
0,1 up to 1,0
<b>Optics</b>
50:1
<b>Power source</b>
– battery 9 V
<b>Memory</b>
99 records
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
204x155x52
<b>Weight [g]</b>
320



Ordering example:

Pyrometer DT-8869

## Portable video pyrometer DT-9860S

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- 2.2" Color TFT LCD
- resolution: 320x240
- camera 640x480
- formats: JPEG, 3GP
- memory card: Micro SD (8 GB)
- dual laser targeting
- DIF, AVG, MAX, MIN, high and low alarm
- humidity and temperature measurement
- dew point temperature
- optics: 50:1
- type-K input
- USB interface for charging and data downloading from a SD card

#### Measuring range

(-10 ÷ 1000) °C

#### Accuracy (IR)

±1% of reading

#### Emissivity factor

(0,10 ÷ 1,00)

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity: <95% RH without condensation

#### Power source

- 3.7V Li battery

#### Dimensions [mm]

125x58x205

#### Weight [g]

494

#### Accessories

- type-K temperature sensor
- USB cable
- 3.7V Li battery
- case



### Ordering example

Portable video pyrometer DT9860S

## Portable video pyrometer DT-9868

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- 2.2" Color TFT LCD
- resolution: 320x240
- camera: 32x32
- type-K input
- image capture frequency 9Hz
- formats: BMP
- memory card: Micro SD 6GB
- USB interface for charging and data downloading from a Micro SD card

(-20 ÷ 300) °C

#### Accuracy

±2 % or ±2 °C (at 25°C)

#### Emissivity factor

0,1 do 1,0

#### Operating conditions

- temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity: above 95% RH without condensation

#### Power source

- Li-ion rechargeable battery

#### Dimension [mm]

125x58x205

#### Weight [g]

494

#### Accessories

- type-K temperature sensor
- USB cable
- 3.7V Li battery
- case



Ordering example:

Pyrometer DT-9868

## Video borescope BS-280

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- 3.5" color TFT LCD
- display resolution: 320x240
- flexible gooseneck imager head with waterproof and easily perform visual inspections in hard to reach areas
- zoom 2x
- viewing distance: 5~15 cm
- viewing angle: 68°
- max number of frames: 30/fps
- camera diameter: 17 mm
- supporting formats: JPEG, MP4, AVI
- menu with multinational language
- SD card: max 32 GB
- system TV: PAL/NTSC
- Li Battery 3.7V/1800mA
- charging current: ~550 mA



Ordering example:

Video borescope BS-280

## Infrared camera FLIR E8

### Technical description

<b>Characteristic</b>
– easy for using
– color LCD 3,0" display
– display resolution: 320x240
– color palettes: black, black & white, gray, iron and rainbow
– min. focus distance: 0,5 m
– WiFi, USB Micro: data transfer to and from PC and Mac device
<b>Measuring range</b>
(-20 ÷ 250) °C
<b>Accuracy</b>
±2 % or ±2 °C
<b>Resolution</b>
76800 pixels
<b>Image frequency</b>
9 Hz
<b>Operating conditions</b>
– temperature: from (-15 ÷ 50) °C
– humidity: 95 % RH relative humidity
<b>Power source</b>
– 3.7V Li battery
<b>Dimensions [mm]</b>
244x95x140
<b>Weight [g]</b>
575 with battery



### Ordering example

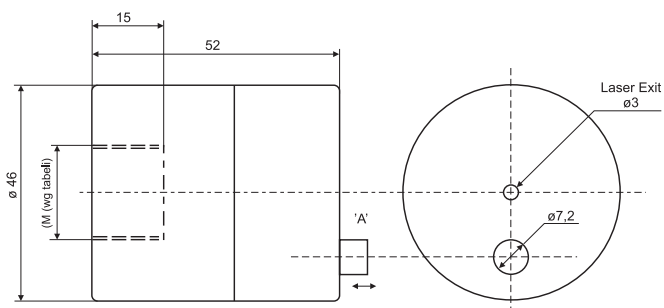
Infrared camera FLIR E8

## Laser sight LST

### Dane techniczne

<b>Device operation</b>
1. Screw the laser sight into the front of the pyrometer.
2. Switch on the laser sight using the "A" button.
3. Set the pyrometer for measuring appropriate field.
4. Switch off the laser sight using the "A" button.
5. Unscrew the laser sight from the front of the pyrometer.
6. Support for pyrometer types: PC, PyroUSB, PyroUSB 2.2.
<b>ATTENTION!</b>
Avoid direct eye contact with the laser beam or indirect contact by reflecting the laser beam off the surface.
<b>Battery change</b>
1. Unscrew the two halves of LST.
2. Take out of the battery.
3. Replace the battery with AA; 3,6 V.
4. Install LST.

Model	Thread dimension
LSTS	M16x1
LSTL	M20x1



### Ordering example

Laser sight LSTS





calibrators





## Multifunction temperature calibrator **PTC-8010**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- one calibrator for calibration of the thermoelectric and resistance sensors
- setpoint entered from the keyboard
- test values set by the user, 9 settings can be saved for each type of output
- high accuracy  $\pm 0,4$  °C for TC and  $0,3$  °C for resistance sensors
- enables measurement / simulation 10 types of thermoelectric sensors or 8 types of resistance sensors
- resistance sensor simulation compatible with all of transmitter types
- TC plug connector
- RS-232 serial interface
- AC Charger/Adapter Option



### Ordering example

Multifunction temperature calibrator **PTC-8010**

## Thermocouple calibrator **TC-100**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- high accuracy:  $\pm 0,3$  °C (for type-J sensor)
- resolution:  $0,01$  °C
- enables measurement/simulation of 10 thermocouple sensor types and the voltage
- crimp and plug connection
- simple decade control of output
- MIN/MAX recall in measure mode
- battery power supply



### Ordering example

Thermocouple calibrator **TC-100**

## Loop Calibrator **LC-100**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- accuracy:  $\pm 0.015\%$  of indication
- resolution:  $0,001$  mA/ $0,001$  V
- % Error Function eliminates manual error calculation
- Extended Adjustment Range
- built-in 250 Ohm Register facilitates calibration of HART devices
- five push button preset outputs (4,8,12,16,20 mA)
- Loop Power measurements
- fuseless input protection up to 250V AC
- battery power supply



### Ordering example

Loop Calibrator **LC-100**

## Multifunction calibrator **DMC-1410**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- accuracy: od  $\pm 0,015\%$  indication
- TC banana and plug connector
- two separate channels with high accuracy for measurement and simulation
- power supply of the current loop
- option to set check criteria
- memory of 21 results / device for 50 devices (labels)
- free software
- the option of connecting pressure modules necessary for calibrating pressure gauges and transducers
- reports can be printed using a portable printer
- battery power supply
- additional pressure modules do not require calibration with DMC-1410
- case, cables, DVD manual, USB cable

#### Application

The DMC-1410 is portable, universal and high accuracy multifunction calibrator used to electrical signal, temperature and pressure measuring with ability to store measuring documentation on a computer or print on a portable printer. It has two isolated channels (the In/Out or the In/In at the same time), large graphic display with backlight and has ability to connection with external modules of pressure via BBPA-100 adapter. The calibrator allows for measurement / simulation of: 13 thermocouple types, 13 resistance sensors type, resistance, current, voltage, frequency and pressure.



	DC voltage measurement top display	DC voltage measurement bottom display	Voltage simulation bottom display	DC current top display	Current measurement bottom display	DC current simulation bottom display
Range	(0 ÷ 30) V	(0 ÷ 20) V	(0 ÷ 20) V	(0 ÷ 24) mA	(0 ÷ 24) mA	(0 ÷ 24) mA
Accuracy	0,01% ±2 mV	0,01% ±2 mV	0,01% ±2 mV	0,01% ±2 uA	0,01% ±2 uA	0,01% ±2 uA

Frequency measurement/simulation						
	Frequency measurement	Frequency simulation	Frequency measurement	Frequency simulation	Frequency measurement	Frequency simulation
Range	(2 ÷ 600) CPM	(2 ÷ 600) CPM	(1 ÷ 1000) Hz	(1 ÷ 1000) Hz	(1 ÷ 10) kHz	(1 ÷ 10) kHz
Accuracy	0,05% ±0,1 CPM	0,05%	0,05% ±0,1 Hz	0,05%	0,05% ±0,1 Hz	0,05%

Resistance simulation				
	(0,1 ÷ 0,5) mA	(0,5 ÷ 3) mA	(0,05 ÷ 0,8) mA	(0,05 ÷ 0,4) mA
Range	(5 ÷ 400) Ω	(5 ÷ 400) Ω	(401 ÷ 1500) Ω	(1500 ÷ 4000) Ω
Accuracy	0,015% ±0,1 Ω	0,015% ±0,03 Ω	0,015% ±0,3 Ω	0,015% ±0,3 Ω

Resistance measurement		
	Low resistance Ω	High resistance Ω
Range	(0,00 ÷ 400,0)	(401,0 ÷ 4000,0)
Accuracy	0,015% ±0,03	0,015% ±0,3

Measurement mV		
	Measurement mV	Simulation mV
Range	(-10,000 ÷ 75,000)	(-10,000 ÷ 75,000)
Accuracy	0,015% ±10 uV	0,015% ±10 uV

TC measurement/simulation			
Type	Range °C	Accuracy °C CJC OFF	Accuracy °C CJC ON
J	(-210 ÷ 1200)	(0,4 ÷ 0,3)	(0,6 ÷ 0,5)
K	(-200 ÷ 1372)	(0,6 ÷ 0,5)	(0,8 ÷ 0,7)
T	(-250 ÷ 400)	(0,6 ÷ 0,2)	(0,8 ÷ 0,4)
E	(-250 ÷ 1000)	(0,6 ÷ 0,2)	(0,8 ÷ 0,4)
R	(0 ÷ 1767)	1,2	1,4
S	(0 ÷ 1767)	1,2	1,4
B	(600 ÷ 1820)	(1,2 ÷ 1,6)	(1 ÷ 1,7)
C	(0 ÷ 2316)	(0,6 ÷ 2,3)	(0,8 ÷ 2,5)
XK	(-200 ÷ 800)	0,2	0,4
BP	(0 ÷ 2500)	(0,9 ÷ 2,3)	(1,1 ÷ 2,5)
L	(-200 ÷ 900)	(0,2 ÷ 0,3)	(0,4 ÷ 0,5)
U	(-200 ÷ 0)	0,3	0,7
N	(0 ÷ 1300)	(0,3 ÷ 0,4)	(0,5 ÷ 0,6)

RTD measurement/simulation		
Type	Range °C	Accuracy °C
PT385, 10 Ω	(-200 ÷ 800)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
PT385, 50 Ω	(-200 ÷ 800)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
PT385, 100 Ω	(-200 ÷ 800)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
PT3926, 100 Ω	(-200 ÷ 630)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
PT3916, 100 Ω	(-200 ÷ 630)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
PT385, 200 Ω	(-200 ÷ 630)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
PT385, 500 Ω	(-200 ÷ 630)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
PT385, 1000 Ω	(-200 ÷ 630)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
NI120	(-80 ÷ 260)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
Cu10	(-100 ÷ 260)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
Cu50	(-180 ÷ 260)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
Cu100	(-180 ÷ 260)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)
YSI400	(15 ÷ 50)	(0,76 ÷ 1,16)

## Multifunction calibrator **MC-1210**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- accuracy from  $\pm 0,015\%$  indication
- allow for measurement / simulation of: 13 thermocouple types, 13 resistance sensors type, resistance, current, voltage, frequency and pressure
- fuseless protection to 250 V AC
- two high accuracy channels
- dual display
- current loop power supply
- option of connecting pressure modules necessary for calibrating pressure gauges and transducers
- AC charger/adapter option



	DC voltage measurement top display	DC voltage measurement bottom display	Voltage simulation bottom display	DC current top display	Current measurement bottom display	DC current simulation bottom display
Range	(0 ÷ 30) V	(0 ÷ 20) V	(0 ÷ 20) V	(0 ÷ 24) mA	(0 ÷ 24) mA	(0 ÷ 24) mA
Accuracy	0,015% $\pm 2$ mV	0,015% $\pm 2$ mV	0,015% $\pm 2$ mV	0,015% $\pm 2$ $\mu$ A	0,015% $\pm 2$ $\mu$ A	0,015% $\pm 2$ $\mu$ A

CALIBRATORS

L

Frequency of the measurement/simulation						
	Frequency measurement	Frequency simulation	Frequency measurement	Frequency simulation	Frequency measurement	Frequency simulation
Range	(2 ÷ 600) CPM	(2 ÷ 600) CPM	(1 ÷ 1000) Hz	(1 ÷ 1000) Hz	(1 ÷ 10) kHz	(1 ÷ 10) kHz
Accuracy	0,05% $\pm 0,1$ CPM	0,05%	0,05% $\pm 0,1$ Hz	0,05%	0,05% $\pm 0,1$ Hz	0,05%

Resistance measurement		
	Low resistance $\Omega$	High resistance $\Omega$
Range	(0,00 ÷ 400,0) $\Omega$	(401,0 ÷ 4000,0) $\Omega$
Accuracy	0,025% $\pm 0,05$ $\Omega$	0,025% $\pm 0,5$ $\Omega$

mV measurement		
	mV measurement	mV simulation
Range	(-10,000 ÷ 75,000) mV	(-10,000 ÷ 75,000) mV
Accuracy	0,02% $\pm 10$ $\mu$ V	0,02% $\pm 10$ $\mu$ V

Resistance simulation				
	(0,1 ÷ 0,5) mA	(0,5 ÷ 3) mA	(0,05 ÷ 0,8) mA	(0,05 ÷ 0,4) mA
Range	(5 ÷ 400) Ω	(5 ÷ 400) Ω	(401 ÷ 1500) Ω	(1500 ÷ 4000) Ω
Accuracy	0,025% ±0,1 Ω	0,015% ±0,05 Ω	0,025% ±0,5 Ω	0,025% ±0,5 Ω

TC measurement/simulation			
Type	Range °C	Accuracy °C CJC OFF	Accuracy °C CJC ON
J	(-210 ÷ 1200)	(0,4 ÷ 0,3)	(0,6 ÷ 0,5)
K	(-200 ÷ 1372)	(0,6 ÷ 0,5)	(0,8 ÷ 0,7)
T	(-250 ÷ 400)	(0,6 ÷ 0,2)	(0,8 ÷ 0,4)
E	(-250 ÷ 1000)	(0,6 ÷ 0,2)	(0,8 ÷ 0,4)
R	(0 ÷ 1767)	1,2	1,4
S	(0 ÷ 1767)	1,2	1,4
B	(600 ÷ 1820)	(1,2 ÷ 1,6)	(1 ÷ 1,7)
C	(0 ÷ 2316)	(0,6 ÷ 2,3)	(0,8 ÷ 2,5)
XK	(-200 ÷ 800)	0,2	0,4
BP	(0 ÷ 2500)	(0,9 ÷ 2,3)	(1,1 ÷ 2,5)
L	(-200 ÷ 900)	(0,3 ÷ 0,2)	(0,5 ÷ 0,4)
U	(-200 ÷ 0)	0,3	0,7
N	(0 ÷ 1300)	(0,3 ÷ 0,4)	(0,5 ÷ 0,6)

RTD measurement/simulation		
Type	Range °C	Accuracy °C
PT385, 10 Ω	(-200 ÷ 800)	(1,3 ÷ 1,9)
PT385, 50 Ω	(-200 ÷ 800)	(0,3 ÷ 0,6)
PT385, 100 Ω	(-200 ÷ 800)	(0,1 ÷ 0,4)
PT3926, 100 Ω	(-200 ÷ 630)	(0,1 ÷ 0,3)
PT3916, 100 Ω	(-200 ÷ 630)	(0,1 ÷ 0,3)
PT385, 200 Ω	(-200 ÷ 630)	(0,6 ÷ 0,9)
PT385, 500 Ω	(-200 ÷ 630)	(0,2 ÷ 0,5)
PT385, 1000 Ω	(-200 ÷ 630)	(0,2 ÷ 0,4)
NI120	(-80 ÷ 260)	0,1
Cu10	(-100 ÷ 260)	1,3
Cu50	(-180 ÷ 200)	0,3
Cu100	(-180 ÷ 200)	0,1
YSI400	(15 ÷ 50)	0,1

Ordering example

Multifunction calibrator DMC-1410

## Multifunction calibrator **MC-1010**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- accuracy  $\pm 0,4$  °C for thermocouple sensors,  $\pm 0,3$  °C for resistance sensors
- accuracy  $\pm 0,015\%$  indication for electrical signals
- allow for measurement / simulation of: 10 thermocouple types, 8 resistance sensors type, resistance, current, voltage, frequency and pressure
- TC banana and plug connector
- current loop power supply
- option of connecting pressure modules necessary for calibrating pressure gauges and transducers
- AC charger/adapter Option



### Ordering example

Multifunction calibrator MC-1010

## Pressure module **BetaPort-P**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- pressure measuring ranges selected acc. to the type series
- accuracy from  $\pm 0,025\%$  of range
- ability to working with multifunction calibrators via the BPPA-100 adapter or directly via the BetaGage II
- no device calibration required after connection
- supplied with a calibration certificate
- $\frac{1}{8}$ NPT thread



### Measuring ranges

Relative pressure		Absolute pressure		Non-isolated system measuring	
(0 ÷ 1) bar	910331-015	(0 ÷ 1) bar	910332-015	(-25 ÷ 25) mbar	910331-003
(0 ÷ 2) bar	910331-030	(0 ÷ 2) bar	910332-030	(-70 ÷ 70) mbar	910331-001
(0 ÷ 34) bar	910326-500	(0 ÷ 3,5) bar	910332-050	(-350 ÷ 350) mbar	910333-005
(0 ÷ 70) bar	910326-301	(0 ÷ 7) bar	910332-100	(-500 ÷ 500) mbar	910333-007
(0 ÷ 100) bar	910326-315	(0 ÷ 20) bar	910332-300	(-700 ÷ 700) mbar	910333-010
(0 ÷ 200) bar	910326-303	–	–	(-1 ÷ 1) bar	910333-015
(0 ÷ 330) bar	910326-305	–	–	(-1 ÷ 2) bar	910333-030
(0 ÷ 700) bar	910331-10K	–	–	–	–

Insulated measuring system		Differential pressure	
(-0,8 ÷ 3,5) bar	910331-050	(0 ÷ 350) mbar	910329-005
(-0,8 ÷ 7) bar	910331-100	(0 ÷ 2) mbar	910329-030
(-0,8 ÷ 10) bar	910331-150	(0 ÷ 3,5) mbar	910329-050
(-0,8 ÷ 20) bar	910326-300	–	–

### Ordering example

Pressure module BetaPort-P-910329-005

CALIBRATORS

L



## Multifunction calibrator M-3001

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- superior calibration accuracy to 0.0025% of reading
- TC banana and plug connector
- source/read thermocouple (13), RTD (9), voltage, current, pressure (read only)
- measurement/simulation of current and voltage
- pressure measurement using an external module
- RS232, USB and IEEE-488 remote control
- cooperation with HART devices
- current loop power supply
- direct keyboard entry or cursor entry with decade control

#### Application

The M-3001 is a high accuracy stationary device, a universal calibrator for electrical signals, temperature and pressure with the ability to document checks using a computer. It has two fully isolated channels (one for temperature sensors, second for current / voltage signals) and LCD display with backlight. It is possible to connect external pressure modules via the BPPA-100 adapter.



#### Voltage output

Range	Resolution
(0 ÷ 100) mV	1 µV
(0 ÷ 1) V	10 µV
(0 ÷ 10) V	100 µV
(0 ÷ 100) V	1 mV

#### Accuracy (% of indication)

(0 ÷ 100) mV	±0,003% (30 ppm) ±3,0 µV
(0 ÷ 1) V	±0,003% (30 ppm) ±10,0 µV
(0 ÷ 10) V	±0,003% (30 ppm) ±100,0 µV
(0 ÷ 100) V	±0,003% (30 ppm) ±1,0 mV

#### Max. load (output impedance 1 Ω)

(0 ÷ 100) mV	10 mA
(0 ÷ 1) V	10 mA
(0 ÷ 10) V	10 mA
(0 ÷ 100) V	1 mA

#### Current output

- range: (0 ÷ 100) mA
- resolution: 1 µA
- accuracy: ±0,005%, of indication ±1 µA
- max. load: 10 V

#### Thermocouples (input/output)

- type: J, K, T, E, R, S, N, B, L, U, C, BP, XK
- range: mV
- resolution: 1 °C
- accuracy: ±0,14 °C

#### RTD (output)

- type: Pt385, Pt392, Pt3916, Ni120, Cu10, YSI400
- resolution: 0,01 °C
- accuracy: ±0,05 °C

#### RTD (4-wire input)

- type: Pt385, Pt392, Pt3916, Ni120, Cu10, YSI400, 25 Ω
- resolution: 0,001 °C
- accuracy: ±0,02 °C

#### Ω (output)

- range: (5 ÷ 400) Ω; (5 ÷ 4000) Ω
- resolution: 0,001 Ω; 0,01
- accuracy: ±0,5 Ω; ±0,01 Ω

#### Ω (4-wire input)

- range: (0 ÷ 400) Ω; (0 ÷ 4000) Ω
- resolution: 0,001 Ω; 0,01
- accuracy: ±0,002 Ω; ±0,02 Ω

#### Pressure

- compatibility with: all of BetaPort-P modules using with BPPA adapter and all of the Fluke 700/Mensor 6100 devices

#### Isolated measuring channel

Range	Accuracy
(0 ÷ 10) V	±0,005% ±0,2 mV
(0 ÷ 100) V	±0,005% ±0,2 mV
(0 ÷ 52) V	±0,01% ±0,1 µA
current loop	24 V ±10%
HART resistor	250 Ω ±3%
max. loop	24 mA

#### Voltage output

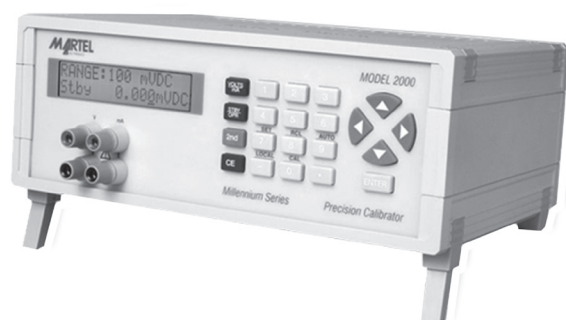
- temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
- humidity: <80%

## Multifunction bench calibrator **M-2000A**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- accuracy:  $\pm 0,01\% \pm 2 \mu\text{A}$
- banana connector
- current simulation in the range:  $(0 \div 100) \text{ mA}$
- voltage simulation in the range:  $(0 \div 100) \text{ V}$
- easy menu operation
- resolution:  $1 \mu\text{A}$
- possibility to communication with the PC via IEEE-488 and RS232 ports
- works with Fluke Met / Cal® software
- the ability to control using HyperTerminal or Visual Basic (ASCII)
- automatic standby function protects device under test
- working temperature:  $(0 \div 50) \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- power source: 240 V AC
- large LCD display (2x16 digits)
- dimensions (mm) / : 292,1x118,3x220
- weight (kg): 2,27



#### Voltage output

Range	Resolution
$(0 \div 100) \text{ mV}$	$1 \mu\text{V}$
$(0 \div 1) \text{ V}$	$10 \mu\text{V}$
$(0 \div 10) \text{ V}$	$100 \mu\text{V}$
$(0 \div 100) \text{ V}$	$1 \text{ mV}$

#### Accuracy (% of indication)

$(0 \div 100) \text{ mV}$	$\pm 0,003\% (30 \text{ ppm}) \pm 3,0 \mu\text{V}$
$(0 \div 1) \text{ V}$	$\pm 0,003\% (30 \text{ ppm}) \pm 20,0 \mu\text{V}$
$(0 \div 10) \text{ V}$	$\pm 0,003\% (30 \text{ ppm}) \pm 200,0 \mu\text{V}$
$(0 \div 100) \text{ V}$	$\pm 0,003\% (30 \text{ ppm}) \pm 2,0 \text{ mV}$

#### Max. load (output impedance $1 \Omega$ )

$(0 \div 100) \text{ mV}$	$10 \text{ mA}$
$(0 \div 1) \text{ V}$	$10 \text{ mA}$
$(0 \div 10) \text{ V}$	$10 \text{ mA}$
$(0 \div 100) \text{ V}$	$1 \text{ mA}$

#### Current output

- range:  $(0 \div 100) \text{ mA}$
- resolution:  $1 \mu\text{A}$
- accuracy:  $\pm 0,01\%$ , of indication  $\pm 2 \mu\text{A}$
- max. load:  $10 \text{ V}$

### Ordering example

Multifunction bench calibrator **M-2000A**

## Pressure calibrator **BetaGauge 311/321**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- two insulated stainless steel pressure sensors
- accuracy from  $\pm 0,025\%$  of range
- built-in ambient temperature compensation
- possibility to connect external BetaPort-P modules via BPA-100 adapter
- measuring: current ( $4 \pm 20$ ) mA, voltage up to 30 V with current loop power supply
- RTD input channel (measuring accuracy up to  $0,1$  °C)
- large LCD display with backlight
- up to five frequently used setups can be stored
- small, rugged compact design operates on four (4) standard AA batteries
- enhanced stability
- pressure units: psi, bar, mbar, kPa,  $\text{kgcm}^2$ ,  $\text{cmH}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{mH}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{inH}_2\text{O}$ , mmHg, inHg,  $\text{ftH}_2\text{O}$



### Ordering example

Pressure calibrator BetaGauge 311/321

## Intrinsically safe pressure calibrator **BetaGauge 311A-EX/321A-EX**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- ideal for gas flow calibration (custody transfer) applications
- single or dual pressure sensors with up to  $\pm 0.025\%$  F.S. accuracy
- temperature-compensation ensures accuracy in the field applications
- measure 4-20 mA input
- Pt100 RTD input for temperature measurement, accurate to  $0.1$  °C ( $0.2$  °F)
- large LCD display with backlight
- up to five frequently used setups can be stored
- power source: 4xAAA battery
- pulsation suppression
- pressure units: psi, bar, mbar, kPa,  $\text{kgcm}^2$ ,  $\text{cmH}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{mH}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{inH}_2\text{O}$ , mmHg, inHg,  $\text{ftH}_2\text{O}$

#### Approvals

Ex ia IIB T3 Gb ( $T_a = (-10 \div 45)$  °C)  
KEMA 10 ATEX 0168X 0344  
Ex ia IIB T3 Gb ( $T_a = (-10 \div 45)$  °C),  
II 2 G Atest CSA 10,0013X



### Ordering example

Calibrator BetaGauge 311A-EX

## Pressure calibrator **BetaGauge 330**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- integrated internal electrically operated pneumatic pump: (-0,8 ÷ 20) bar
- accuracy: ±0,025% of range
- measuring: current (4 ÷ 20) mA, voltage up to 30 V
- power source: 8 AA alkaline batteries
- battery life: 300 pumping cycles up to a pressure of 150 PSI; 1000 pumping cycles up to 30 PSI pressure
- external pressure module interface supports all BetaPort-P pressure modules (requires optional BPPA-100 module adapter)
- Pt100 input for temperature measurement with the accuracy 0,1 °C (0,2 °F)
- 24 V loop power to power device under test
- ability to write and read up to 5 sets of configuration parameters
- large backlit LCD display allows simultaneous reading of three values
- ideal for applications related to gas flow
- pressure units: psi, bar, mbar, kPa, kg/cm<sup>2</sup>, cmH<sub>2</sub>O, mH<sub>2</sub>O, inH<sub>2</sub>O, mmHg, inHg, ftH<sub>2</sub>O
- IP51 rated
- connections: pressure: 1/8NPT,  
electrical: standard banana plugs,  
RTD: LEMO 4-pin,  
external module: LEMO 6-pin
- dimensions [mm]: 200x100x60
- weight [kg]: 1,2
- additional accessories: NIST calibration certificate, batteries, user manual, case



Input / output type	Range	Accuracy
<b>Electric signals</b>		
V	(0 ÷ 30,000) V DC	±0,015% of indication ±2 mV
mA	(0 ÷ 24) mA	±0,015% of indication ±2 µA
<b>Pressure modules</b>		
version with electric pressure pump	(-0,8 ÷ 10) bar	±0,025% of range
version with manual pressure pump	(-0,8 ÷ 20) bar	±0,025% of range
all modules	(20 ÷ 700) bar	±0,035% of range
<b>Resistive sensors</b>		
Pt100	(-50 ÷ 150) °C	±0,1 °C (±0,2 °C)

### Ordering code

Pressure calibrator	BETA GAUGE-330 – ... – ...
Pressure range:	
(-0,8 ÷ 10) bar	<b>150</b>
(-0,8 ÷ 20) bar	<b>300</b>
Additional accessories	

### Ordering example

Pressure calibrator BetaGauge 330–300

## Voltage and current calibrator **DC80L**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- measures and simulates electrical voltage from 0 to 110 mV and from 0 to 15 V
- measures and simulates electrical current from 0 to 24 mA
- accuracy:  $\pm 0.05\%$  F.S. + 5 counts to V and mV
- accuracy:  $\pm 0.03\%$  F.S. + 5 counts to mA
- 24 Vdc supply for loop power
- rated input impedance:  $2\text{ M}\Omega$ ,  $< 100\text{ pF}$
- maximum output current in voltage mode: 1 mA
- temperature resolution:  $0.1\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- resistance resolution:  $0.1\text{ }\Omega$
- maximum allowed voltage between terminals or terminals and ground: 30 V
- temperature unit selection from  $^\circ\text{C}$  and  $^\circ\text{F}$
- low battery indication
- operating temperature:  $0\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \sim 50\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- storage temperature:  $-40\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \sim 60\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- temperature effect on measurement/simulation:  $0.005\%$  /  $^\circ\text{C}$  from  $-10\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \sim 18\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  and  $28\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \sim 55\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- operating relative humidity: 95 % up to  $30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ , 75 % up to  $40\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  and 45% up to  $50\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- operating altitude: 3000 meters
- power: 6 type AAA batteries 1.5 V
- dimensions: 205 x 98 x 46 mm
- weight: 475 g with batteries included
- additional accessories:
  - 6 size AAA batteries
  - one pair of flying probes
  - one pair of alligator clips
  - operation manual and
  - case
- optional external power adaptor



Type	Range	Resolution	Accuracy
measurement V/mV	(0 ÷ 110) mV	0,01 mV	$\pm(0,02\% + 0,01\text{ mV} / 0,003\text{ V})$
	(0 ÷ 15) V	0,001 V	
simulation V/mV	(0 ÷ 100) mV	0,01 mV	
	(0 ÷ 15) V	0,001 V	

Type	Resolution	Accuracy
(0 ÷ 24) mA measurement and simulation	0,001 mA	0,015% +0,003 mA

### Ordering example

Voltage and current calibrator DC80L

## RTD Calibrator / Indicator **DC80R**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- measures and simulates SEVEN types of RTDs: Pt10, Pt50, Pt100 (385), Pt100 (392), Pt200, Pt500 and Pt1000
- generates and measures resistance values from 0  $\Omega$  to 3200  $\Omega$
- accuracy of  $\pm 0.2$   $^{\circ}\text{C}$  for temperature
- accuracy of 0.1  $\Omega$  for resistance
- temperature resolution: 0.1  $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- resistance resolution: 0.1  $\Omega$
- maximum allowed voltage between terminals or terminals and ground: 30 V
- temperature unit selection from  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $^{\circ}\text{F}$
- low battery indication
- operating temperature: 0  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  ~ 50  $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- storage temperature: -40  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  ~ 60  $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- temperature effect on measurement/simulation: 0.01 % /  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  from 0  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  ~ 18  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  and 28  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  ~ 50  $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- operating relative humidity: 95 % up to 30  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ , 75 % up to 40  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  e 45% up to 50  $^{\circ}\text{C}$
- operating altitude: 3000 meters
- power: 6 type AAAbatteries 1.5 V
- dimensions: 205 x 98 x 46 mm
- weight: 475 g with batteries included
- accessories included:
  - 6 size AAA batteries,
  - one pair of test lead extension,
  - one pair of stackable cable extension,
  - one pair of heavy duty alligator clips,
  - operation manual
  - case



## Thermocouple Calibrator / Simulator **DC80T**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- measurement and simulation of 8 TC sensor types:  
J, K, T, E, R, S, B i N
- generates and measures electrical voltage (mV) in the -10 mV to +75 mV range
- accuracy:  
± 0.3 °C for temperature  
0.025 % for mV
- temperature resolution: 0.1 °C
- voltage resolution: 0.01 mV
- automatic cold junctions compensation (Cjc)
- maximum error for cold junction compensation: ± 0.3 °C
- maximum voltage allowed between terminals or terminals and ground: 30 V
- temperature unit selection from °C and °F
- low battery indication
- working temperature: (0 ÷ 50) °C
- storage temperature: (-40 ÷ 60) °C
- temperature effect on measurement/simulation: 0,02%/°C  
from (0 ÷ 18) °C and (28 ÷ 50) °C
- operating relative humidity: 95% up to 30 °C, 75%  
from 40 °C, 45% up to 50 °C
- power source: 6x AAA 1,5V
- dimensions [mm]: 205x98x46
- weight [g]: 475 (with batteries)
- additional accessories:  
- 6 type AAA batteries 1.5 V  
- two mini thermocouple connectors  
- one bead thermocouple sensor with mini connector  
- operation manual  
- case



Type	Range	Resolution	Accuracy	Max. CJC error
J	(-200 ÷ 1200) °C	0,1 °C	±(0,3 °C + 10 μV)	±0,3 °C
K	(-200 ÷ 1370) °C	0,1 °C	±(0,3 °C + 10 μV)	±0,3 °C
T	(-200 ÷ 400) °C	0,1 °C	±(0,3 °C + 10 μV)	±0,3 °C
E	(-200 ÷ 950) °C	0,1 °C	±(0,3 °C + 10 μV)	±0,3 °C
R	(-20 ÷ 1750) °C	1 °C	±(1 °C + 10 μV)	±0,3 °C
S	(-20 ÷ 1750) °C	1 °C	±(1 °C + 10 μV)	±0,3 °C
B	(-600 ÷ 1800) °C	1 °C	±(1 °C + 10 μV)	±0,3 °C
N	(-250 ÷ 1300) °C	1 °C	±(0,3 °C + 10 μV)	±0,3 °C
mV	(-10 ÷ 75) mV	0,01 mV	±(0,025% + 0,02 MV)	

### Ordering example

Thermocouple Calibrator/ Simulator DC80T

## Digital pressure gauge **BAP**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- accuracy class:
  - 0,08% of range (for range  $\geq 25$  kPa)
  - 0,1% of range (for range  $\geq 25$  kPa)
  - 0,25% of range
  - 0,4% of range
- 8-digits alphanumeric display
- stainless steel housing
- interface: RS232, RS485
- process connection: M20x1,5; G $\frac{1}{2}$  or other
- elements in contact with the medium: copper, brass
- operating temperature: (-20  $\div$  60) °C
- power source: 3xAAA batteries, for the Ex variant, only approved types of alkaline batteries: Energizer or VARTA HIGH ENERGY
- power supply (not for the Ex version)
- communication: Bluetooth, XBee
- the possibility of manufacturing the Ex-type sensor

#### Measuring range

(0  $\div$  60) MPa



### Ordering example

Digital pressure gauge BAP

## Digital pressure gauge **PM 111**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- accuracy class:
  - 0,08% of range (for range  $\geq 25$  kPa)
  - 0,1% of range (for range  $\geq 25$  kPa)
  - 0,25% of range
  - 0,4% of range
- 8-digits alphanumeric display
- stainless steel housing
- output: (4  $\div$  20) mA, (0  $\div$  20) mA, (0  $\div$  10) V, relay
- interface: RS232, RS485
- process connection: M20x1,5; G $\frac{1}{2}$
- elements in contact with the medium: copper, brass
- operating temperature: (-20  $\div$  60) °C
- the possibility of manufacturing the Ex-type sensor

#### Measuring range

(0  $\div$  60) MPa



### Ordering example

Digital pressure gauge PM 111



## Pressure calibrator / digital pressure gauge **BetaGauge PI**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- high accuracy:  $\pm 0,05\%$  of range
- built-in temperature compensation:  $(0 \pm 5) ^\circ\text{C}$
- display in 18 standards or own unit
- large display with backlight,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  digits with a 20-element bargraph
- displaying ambient temperature
- steel stainless housing
- calibration from the panel protected by a password
- reading the min./max. value
- tare
- adjustable sample rate
- configurable pulsation suppression
- auto switchoff
- available with an external power option 24 V
- available with rear connection option for panel mounting
- available in reference version with an accuracy of 0.04% of the indication



### Ordering example

Pressure calibrator / digital pressure gauge **BetaGauge PI**

## Data Logging Software **BetaLOG**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

The BetaLOG software is supplied on a CD with RS232 (connection cable, USB serial adapter for a notebook that does not support a standard serial port) and a user manual. RS232 allows data to be downloaded to BetaLOG and stored on a computer in various file formats:

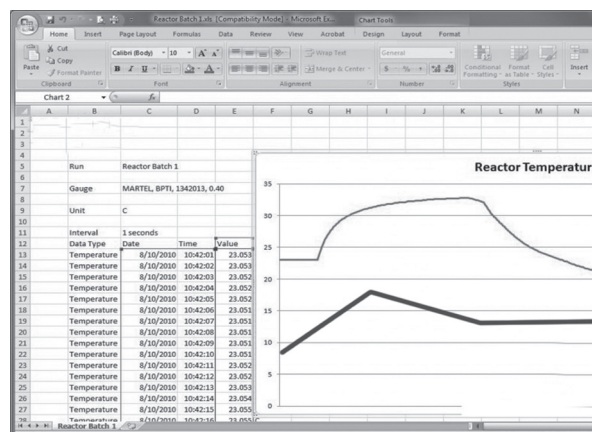
- plain ASCII text (.txt)
- Comma delimited test (.csv)
- Microsoft™ Excel Spreadsheet (requires Excel 2002 or later)
- Microsoft™ Excel templates come with the BetaLOG application or you can create your own

#### Application

- hydrostatic pressure tests
- detection of system leaks
- detection of pressure fluctuations
- log ambient temperature along with pressure for leak testing applications

#### Wymagania systemowe

- Pentium CPU, 1 GHz
- 512 MB RAM
- 5 MB disk storage plus additional storage for logged data
- Windows XP PRO, Vista Business or Ultimate, Window 7
- optional Microsoft™ Excel spreadsheet software (for data analysis in spreadsheet format)
- BetaGauge PI or PIR with firmware version 3.00 or higher



### Ordering example

Data Logging Software **BetaLOG**

## Low pressure pneumatic hand pump **MECP100**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- reange (-0,9 ÷ 7) bar
- built-in drain valve
- small size
- available complete with service kit and pressure hoses
- 1/4NPT thread



### Ordering example

Low pressure pneumatic hand pump **MECP100**

## Pneumatic hand pump **MECP500**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- reange (-0,9 ÷ 36) bar
- built-in drain valve
- available complete with service kit and pressure hoses
- 1/4NPT thread



### Ordering example

Pneumatic hand pump **MECP500**

## Portable high pressure pneumatic hand pump **MECP2000**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- reange (-0,9 ÷ 140) bar
- built-in drain valve
- available complete with service kit and pressure hoses
- two sockets with internal 1/4NPT thread



### Ordering example

Portable high pressure pneumatic hand pump **MECP2000**

## Hydraulic hand pump **MECP10K**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

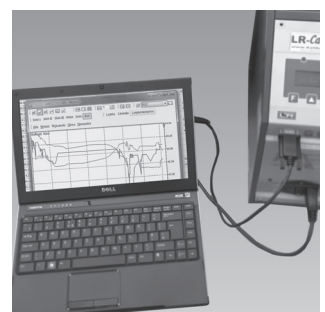
- reange (0 ÷ 200) bar
- built-in drain valve
- available complete with service kit and pressure hoses
- 1/4NPT thread



### Ordering example

Hydraulic hand pump **MECP10K**

M



furnaces  
calibration

---



## Portable temperature calibrator P-300

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- portable and easy to use temperature calibrator with a dedicated measuring block
- diameters of sensor covers that can be placed in the measuring block:
  - A [mm]:  $\varnothing 1,5$ ; 2; 3; 4; 4,5; 6
  - B [mm]:  $\varnothing 3$ ; 4,5; 6; 9
  - C [mm]:  $\varnothing 1,5$ ; 3; 4; 4,5; 6; 8
  - D [mm]:  $\varnothing 4,5$ ; 12
- draft immersion depth [mm]:  $89 \pm 100$
- measuring range:  $(33 \pm 300) \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- accuracy:
  - $(33 \pm 100) \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ;  $\pm 0,5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
  - $(100 \pm 300) \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ;  $\pm 1 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
  - holes larger than 6 mm;  $\pm 2 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- stability:  $\pm 0,3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- heating time:  $\sim 10 \text{ min.}$   $(33 \pm 300) \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- cooling time:  $\sim 15 \text{ min.}$   $(300 \pm 100) \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- stabilization: ok 5 min.
- power: 230 V AC, 175 W
- manufacturer's calibration certificate at temperatures  $(50 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}; 100 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}; 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}; 200 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}; 250 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}; 300 \text{ }^\circ\text{C})$
- dimensions [mm]: 55x114x146
- weight [kg]: 1,3



### Ordering example

Portable temperature calibrator P-300A

## Calibration bath FLUID 100/200

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- temperature range:
  - Fluid 100:  $(-10 \pm 125) \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
  - Fluid 200: from ambient temperature to  $200 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- stability:  $\pm 0.02 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  at  $150 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- radial / linear irregularity:  $\pm 0,03/\pm 0,03 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- indication accuracy:  $\pm 0,15 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
- resolution: 0,1/0,01  $^\circ\text{C}$
- pit depth [mm]: 150
- measuring hole [mm]:  $\varnothing 50$
- heating time:  $10 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}/\text{min.}$
- cooling time:  $3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}/\text{min.}$
- RS232 interface
- manufacturer's calibration certificate
- power source: 230 V AC 500 VA
- thermostat filling: water to temperature  $90 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ ;  
above  $200 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  silicone oil (delivered with bath tub)
- dimension [mm]: 330x340x160
- weight [kg]: 8

#### Additional functions

- recalibration certificate
- additional socket for external Pt100 3, 4-wire sensor and thermocouples J, K, N, R, S
- calibrating software
- case



### Ordering example

Calibration bath FLUID 100/200

## Portable temperature calibrator QUARTZ-35

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- temperature range: from -50 °C to 150 °C
- stability:  $\pm 0,03$  °C
- radial / linear irregularity:  $\pm 0,1/\pm 0,2$  °C
- indication accuracy:  $\pm 0,15$  °C (at 100 °C)
- stabilization time: ok 6 min.
- resolution: 0,1/0,01 °C
- pit depth [mm]: 135
- measuring block with holes [mm]:  $\varnothing 3,5; 4,5; 5,5; 8,5; 10,5$
- heating time: 20 °C/min.
- cooling time: 25 °C/min.
- internal cryostat: Peltier module
- RS232 interface
- manufacturer's calibration certificate
- power source: 230 V AC 300 VA
- dimensions [mm]: 300x370x140
- weight [kg]: 10

#### Additional functions

- recalibration certificate
- additional socket for external Pt100 3, 4-wire sensor and thermocouples J, K, N, R, S
- AQ2SP calibration software
- case
- replaceable measuring block with or without other holes



### Ordering example

Portable temperature calibrator QUARTZ-35

## Portable temperature calibrator PULSAR-35Cu

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- temperature range: from ambient temperature to 600 °C
- indication accuracy:  $\pm 0,3$  °C
- resolution: 0,01/0,1 °C
- stability:  $\pm 0,05$  °C at 450 °C
- unevenness at 450 °C:
  - radial:  $\pm 0,15$  °C
  - axial:  $\pm 0,35$  °C
- average heating time: 20 °C / min.
- average cooling time: 25 °C / min.
- 35mm of the measuring block diameter
- reference probe: Pt 100 (3-wire)
- RAMP function: min. 0,1 °C / min.
- standard holes [mm]:  $\varnothing 3,5$ ; 4,5; 6,5; 8,5; 12,5
- RS232 interface
- manufacturer's calibration certificate
- power source: 230 V AC/115 V AC switching
- power consumption: 800 VA
- housing: metal
- dimensions [mm]: 160x340x330
- weight [kg]: 10,1

#### Additional functions

- recalibration certificate
- additional socket for external Pt100 3, 4-wire sensor and thermocouples J, K, N, R, S - PULSAR-35Cu-2L version
- oAQ2SP calibration software
- case
- replaceable measuring block with or without other holes



### Ordering example

Portable temperature calibrator PULSAR-35Cu

## Portable temperature calibrator **PULSAR-80Cu**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- temperature range: from ambient temperature to 550 °C
- indication accuracy:  $\pm 0,3$  °C at 450 °C
- resolution: 0,01/0,1 °C
- stability:  $\pm 0,05$  °C at 450 °C
- average heating time: 9 °C / min.
- average cooling time: 1.6 °C / min.
- 60mm of the measuring block diameter
- reference probe: Pt 100 measuring resistor (3-wire)
- RAMP function: min. 0.1 °C / min.
- standard holes [mm]:  $\varnothing 4,5$ ; 6,5; 9,5; 12,5
- RS232 interface
- manufacturer's calibration certificate
- power source: 230 V AC/115 V AC switching
- power consumption: 1700 VA
- housing material: metal
- dimensions [mm]: 160x340x330
- weight [kg]: 23

#### Additional functions

- recalibration certificate
- additional socket for external Pt100 3, 4-wire sensor and thermocouples J, K, N, R, S - PULSAR-80Cu-2L version
- AQ2sp calibration software
- case
- replaceable measuring block with or without other holes



### Ordering example

Portable temperature calibrator PULSAR-80Cu

## Portable temperature calibrator **PYROS BASIC 650**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- temperature range: from ambient temperature to 650 °C
- indication accuracy:  $\pm 1$  °C
- resolution: 1 °C
- stability:  $\pm 0,3$  °C at 500 °C
- uniformity at 500 °C: radial  $\pm 0,22$  °C, axial  $\pm 0,8$  °C
- average heating time: 18 °C / min.
- average cooling time: 9 °C / min.
- standard: 4 hole [mm] (3,2/5,0/7,0/10,5)
- power source: 230 V AC/115 V AC, switching
- power consumption: 600 VA
- measuring inserts / stove order code:
  - 3,2+5,0+6,5+9,5 mm: PYROS-INS-4 \*)
  - 6,5+12,7 mm: PYROS-INS-2
- RS232 interface
- manufacturer's calibration certificate
- housing material: metal
- dimensions [mm]: 130x260x280
- weight [kg]: 6

#### Additional functions

- recalibration certificate
- electric cable
- fuse set



### Ordering example

Portable temperature calibrator PYROS BASIC 650



## Portable temperature calibrator PYROS-375

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- temperature range: (30 ÷ 375) °C
  - stability: ±0,15 °C
  - linear irregularity:
    - at a depth of 40 mm
      - ±0,1 °C at 50 °C
      - ±0,2 °C at 150 °C
      - ±0,3 °C at 375 °C
    - ±0,02 °C at 50 °C
    - ±0,05 °C at 150 °C
    - ±0,15 °C at 375 °C
  - at a depth of 60 mm
    - ±0,2 °C at 50 °C
    - ±0,3 °C at 150 °C
    - ±0,9 °C at 375 °C
  - ±0,03 °C at 50 °C
  - ±0,08 °C at 150 °C
  - ±0,25 °C at 375 °C
- radial irregularity:
  - at a depth of 40 mm
    - ±0,1 °C at 50 °C
    - ±0,15 °C at 150 °C
    - ±0,2 °C at 375 °C
- indication accuracy: ±0,25 °C at 150 °C; ±0,5 °C at 375 °C
- resolution: 0,1 °C
- chamber depth: 150 mm
- chamber diameter 26 mm
- measuring inserts / stove order code:
  - 3,2+4,8+6,4+11,1 mm/PYROS-375-INS-4 \*)
  - 6,4+12,7 mm/PYROS-375-INS-2
- heating time: (30 ÷ 375) °C: 20 min
- cooling time: (375 ÷ -100) °C: 40 min
- manufacturer's calibration certificate
- power source: 230 V AC 600 W
- dimensions [mm]: 130x260x280
- weight [kg]: 5,4

#### Additional functions

- recalibration certificate
- case
- PYROS-375 with a special measuring block



### Ordering example

Portable temperature calibrator PYROS-375

Portable temperature calibrator **PYROS-140-1L, PYROS-140-2L**

**Technical description**

**Characteristic**

- temperature range: (-24 ÷ 140) °C
- stability: ±0,05 °C
- linear irregularity:
  - at a depth of 40 mm
  - ±0,05°C at -20 °C
  - ±0,04 °C at 0 °C
  - ±0,1 °C at 100 °C
- radial irregularity:
  - at a depth of 40 mm
  - ±0,02 °C at -20 °C
  - ±0,02 °C at 0 °C
  - ±0,05 °C at 100 °C
- indication accuracy: ±0,25 °C
- resolution: 0,1 °C
- chamber depth: 104 mm
- measuring inserts / stove order code:
  - 3,2 mm/PYROS-140-INS-32
  - 4 mm/PYROS-140-2L-INS-40
  - 4,8 mm/PYROS-140-2L-INS-48
  - 6,4 mm/PYROS-140-2L-INS-64
  - 7,9 mm/PYROS-140-2L-INS-79
  - 9,5 mm/PYROS-140-2L-INS-95
  - 11,1 mm/PYROS-140-2L-INS-111
- heating time: (20 ÷ 120) °C: 20 min
- cooling time: (20 ÷ -20) °C: 17 min
- RS232 interface
- manufacturer's calibration certificate
- power source: 230 V AC, 80 W
- dimensions [mm]: 130x260x280
- weight [kg]: 4,9

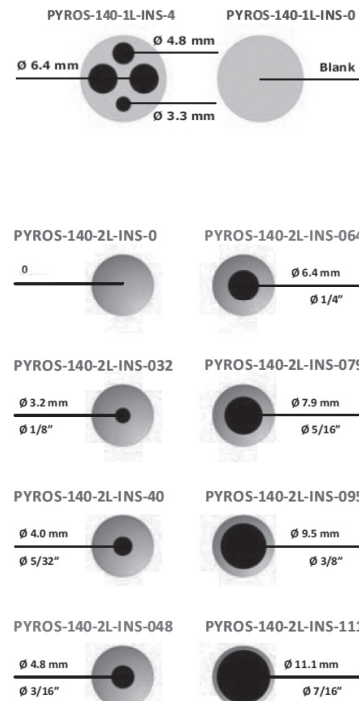
**Additional functions**

- recalibration certificate
- transport case



FURNACES CALIBRATORS

M



**Ordering example**

Portable temperature calibrator **PYROS-140-2L-INS-40**

## Portable temperature calibrator **SOLAR**

### Technical description

#### Characteristic

- temperature range: (200 ÷ 1100) °C
- stability: ±0,3 °C at 1000 °C
- radial/linear irregularity: ±0,4/±0,4 °C
- indication accuracy: ±3 °C
- resolution: 0,1/0,01 °C
- chamber depth [mm]: 155
- measuring block with ø44 mm hole and replaceable insert with holes [mm]: ø7; 9; 11; 13,5
- heating time / cooling time: 17 °C/min. / 6 °C/min.
- stabilization time: about 20 min.
- RS232 interface
- manufacturer's calibration certificate
- power source: 230 V AC 850 VA
- dimensions [mm]: 170x330x450; weight [kg]: 12

#### Additional functions

- additional socket for external Pt100 3, 4-wire sensor and thermocouples J, K, N, R, S
- AQ2Sp calibration software
- case
- recalibration certificate
- exchangeable measuring insert with other holes



**Ordering example**                      Portable temperature calibrator SOLAR

## Portable temperature calibrator **BX 150**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

- portable and easy to use calibration controller
- measuring block with holes [mm]: ø3; ø3,5; ø3,7; ø4,2; ø5; ø6; ø8
- immersion depth of the sensor cover: 100 mm
- measuring range: (33 ÷ 300) °C
- accuracy: ±0,5 °C (33 ÷ 199 °C) i ±1 °C (200 ÷ 300) °C
- stability: ±0,3 °C
- heating time / cooling time: ±10 min.
- stabilization: ok 5 min.
- power source: 230 V
- dimensions [mm]: 180x114x233; weight [kg]: 2,2
- calibration certificate



**Ordering example**                      Portable temperature calibrator BX-150

## Portable temperature calibrator **BB 500**

### Dane techniczne

#### Characteristic

Universal and portable calibration furnace used for checking pyrometers.

- black body dimensions [mm]: ø57
- emissivity factor: 0,95
- temperature range: (30 ÷ 500) °C
- resolution: 0,1 °C
- stability: ±0,1; (50 ÷ 100) °C  
±0,2; (101 ÷ 350) °C  
±0,4; (351 ÷ 500) °C
- operating temperature: (0 ÷ 40) °C
- power source: 230 V AC
- dimensions [mm]: 180x114x233; weight [kg]: 2,7



**Ordering example**                      Portable temperature calibrator BB500

